



DealerNation@aol.com

How To Use Figure Search

1). Locate the figure list index at the beginning of manual

examples:

01A01 FRONT WHEEL ASSEMBLY -

2100,2110,2120,2150,2300,2310,3055,3100,3120,3150,3190,3300,3310,3550,4140

01A01[C] FRONT WHEEL ASSEMBLY, W/16" WHEELS - 3400, 3500, 3550, 4400,
4500, 4410, 5100, 5200, 5190, 7100, 7200

01B01 STANDARD REAR WHEELS - 2000, 4100 & 3000 EXCEPT 3550

01B01[A] STANDARD REAR WHEELS - 3500, 3550, 5000, 7000, 4000 EXCEPT 4110

01B02 POWER ADJUSTABLE REAR WHEELS - 2000, 3000, 4140

Use the “search” feature in adobe to jump to the **figure number**.

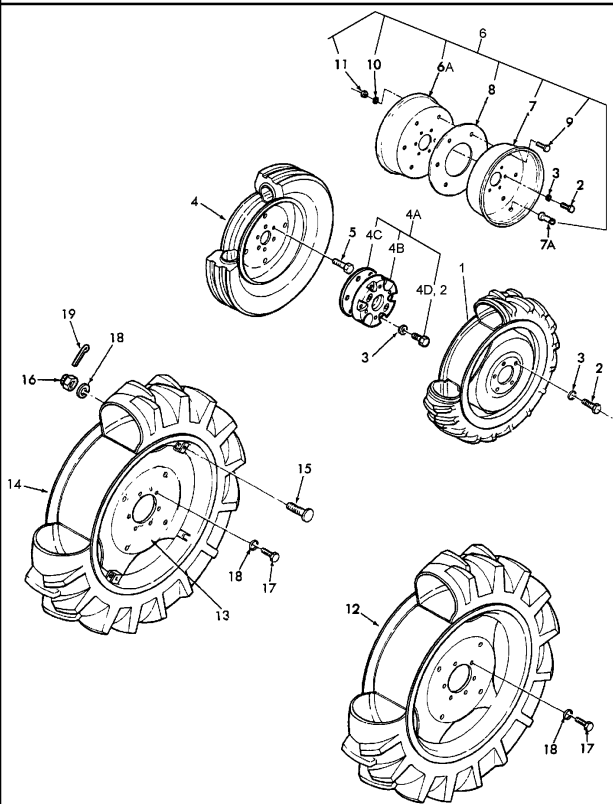
Press **Ctrl** key, and letter **E** on the keyboard, at the same time. This will bring up the “search” feature in Adobe Acrobat. Then simply type in the **figure number** you wish to locate, and press enter.

Adobe takes you immediately to that page!

01A01 FRONT & REAR WHEELS
01B01 WEIGHTS
01C01 TIRE CHAINS
03A02 AXLE, FRONT, 2WD, 1300 & 1500
03C03 FRONT AXLE & RELATED PARTS, 4WD, 1500, 1700, 1900
03D03 FRONT DIFFERENTIAL, 4WD, 1500, 1700, 1900
03E03 STEERING COLUMN & GEARBOX, 1500 & 1700 (79/1-82)
03E03A STEERING COLUMN & GEARBOX, 1500 & 1700
03E05 STEERING COLUMN & GEARBOX, W/POWER STEERING - 1500, 1700, 1900
03F02 POWER STEERING VALVES & TUBES, W/POSITION CONTROL - 1500, 1700, 1900
04A02 BRAKE & WHEEL SHAFT CASE, 1300 & 1500
04B02 DIFFERENTIAL & DIFFERENTIAL LOCK LINKAGE, 1300 & 1500
05A02 LIFT COVER & ARMS, 1300 & 1500
05B02 HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE & RELATED PARTS, 1300 & 1500
05B05 CONTROL VALVE
05C02 HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE, W/POSITION CONTROL. 1100, 1200, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900
05D02 THREE-POINT LINKAGE, HITCH, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900
05E01 REMOTE CONTROL VALVE, W/POSTITION CONTROL
05F01 SWINGING DRAWBARS, 1300 & 1500
05G01 LATCH, TOP LINK, ACCESSORY
05H01 DRAWBAR STAYS, ACCESSORY
06A02 CYLINDER BLOCK, 1500 & 1700
06B02 CYLINDER HEAD - 1500 & 1700
06C02 CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL, 1500 & 1700
06D01 CAMSHAFT, TACHOMETER DRIVE & RELATED PARTS
06E01 PISTON, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1700
06F02 TIMING GEAR CASE, 1500, 1700 & 1900
06G02 OIL PUMP, 1500 & 1700
06H01 OIL FILTERS
06J02 VERTICAL MUFFLER, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900
06K02 ENGINE GASKET KIT, 1500 & 1700
07A02 REAR TRANSMISSION CASE, 1300 & 1500
07B02 TRANSMISSION GEARS, FRONT, 1300 & 1500
07C03 REAR TRANSMISSION GEARS, 1300 & 1500
07D02 TRANSMISSION CASE & GEAR SHIFT, 1300 & 1500
07E03 CLUTCH, CASE & RELATED PARTS, 1500, 1700 & 1900
07F02 PEDALS & STEPS, NH-NA - (79/1300,1500,1700 & 1900, NH-E - (9-81/),1300, (6-81/),1700, (11-80/),1900
07G01 PTO SHIFT ASSEMBLY, 2WD, 1300 & 1500
07G02 PTO SHIFT ASSEMBLY, 4WD, 1300 & 1500
08A03 RADIATOR, 1500, 1700 & 1900
08B02 WATER PUMP & RELATED PARTS, 1500, 1700 & 1900
09A03 FUEL TANK & FUEL FILTER, 1500 & 1700
09B02 AIR CLEANER, 1500, 1700 & 1900
09C03 THROTTLE CONTROL, 1500 & 1700
09D02 INJECTION PUMP & LINES, 1500, 1700 & 1900
09E03 INJECTION PUMP, 1500 & 1700
09F01 INJECTOR
09G01 FUEL SHUT-OFF KIT, NH-NE
10A03 HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING, 1500
11A03 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, 1500
11B02 BATTERY, 1300, 1500 & 1700

11C02 ALTERNATOR & RELATED PARTS, 1500, 1700 & 1900
11D03 STARTING MOTOR, 1500 & 1700
11D05 LIGHTING ACCESSORIES
12A03 INSTRUMENT PANEL, 1500, NH-NA
13A02 SEAT, 1300 & 1500
13A04 SEAT BELT, NH-NA
14A02 FENDERS, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900
14B02 HOOD, GRILLE & RELATED PARTS, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900
14D01 TOOL BOX KIT, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900, NH-NA
16A01 DECALS
16A02 DECALS
16B01 DECALS
16C01 DECALS
16C02 DECALS
17A01 SAFETY ENBLEM PARTS, NH-NA
17A02 SOFT SIDE CABS (ACCESSORY) (NHNA)
17A03 CANOPY, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, NH-NA
17B02 FRONT PTO KIT, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900
17C02 CREEPER GEAR KIT, 2WD, 1300 & 1500
17D03 ROLLBAR, 1300 & 1500 (79/82)
17D04 ROLLBAR, 1300 & 1500 (79/)
17D07 ENGINE HEATER KIT, (NH-NA)
17D08 FRONT BUMPER, (NH-NA)

01A01 FRONT & REAR WHEELS



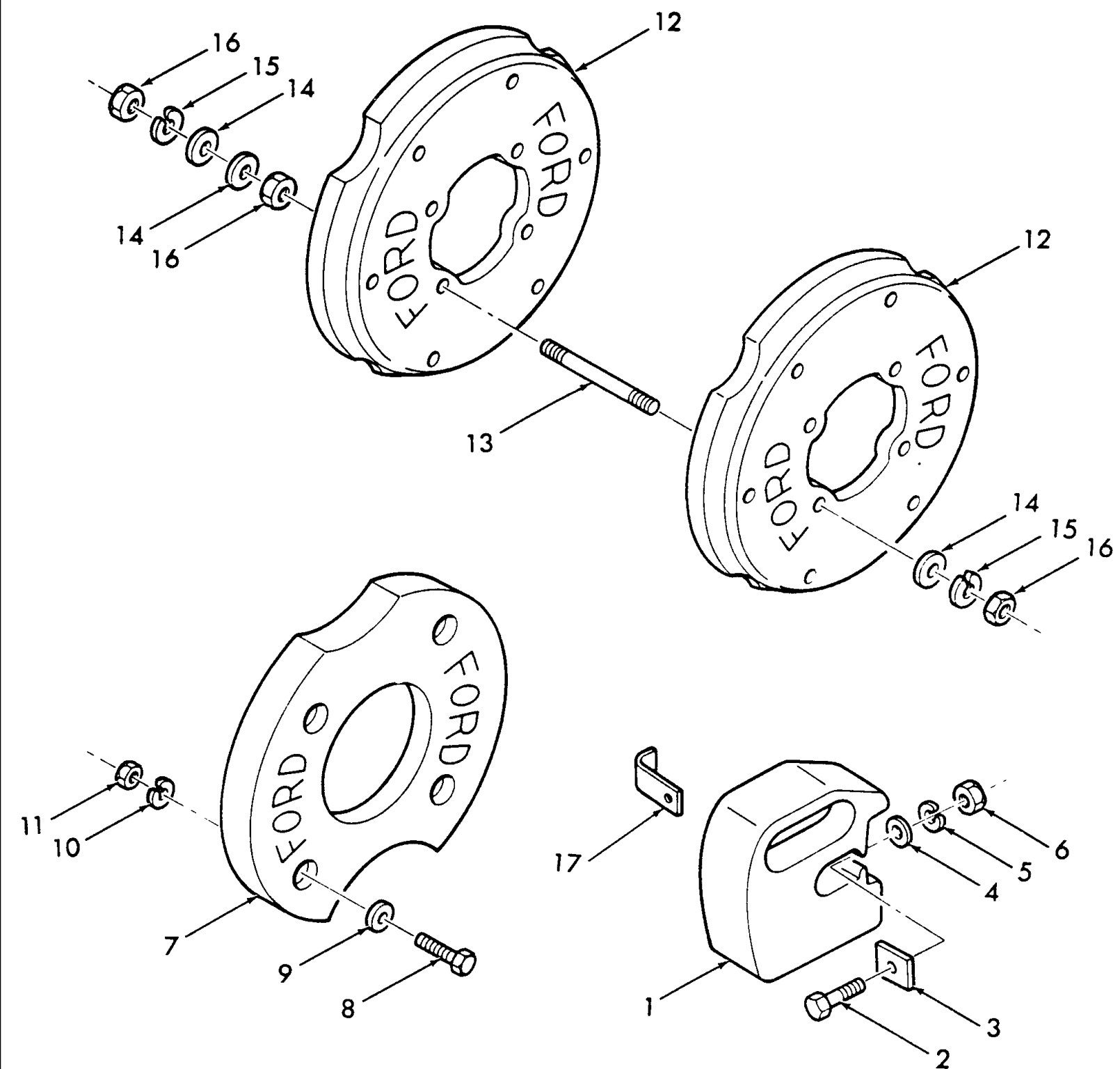
01A01 FRONT & REAR WHEELS

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA336100711	2	Wheel Assy., 2 WD, W/Turf, Tire Size Used 20 x 8.00, Must also buy SBA-011311020 Bolts, 1300,1500, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336100670	2	Wheel Assy., 4 WD, W/Turf, Tire Size Used 23 x 8.50-12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336100550	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, Tire Size Used 5 x 12, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336100520	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, Tire Size Used 6 x 14, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336100510	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, Tire Size Used 6 x 16, 4.55" (115.6mm) I.D. Center Hole, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336100670	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, Tire Size Used 6 x 12, 1200, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA336101060	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, W/Turf, Tire Size Used 25 x 8.5-14, 1300,1500, Start Year: 08/01/1981
1	SBA336101050	2	Wheel Assy., 4WD, W/Turf, Tire Size Used 27 x 8.5-15, 1700,1900, Start Year: 08/01/1981
2	SBA011511020	12	Bolt, M10 x 20, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA011511225	12	Bolt, M12 x 25, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA010211630	10	Bolt, M16 x 30, 1-1/2", 4WD, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	43138	12	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, W/Turf Tire, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	412123	12	Washer, Lock, M12, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	86729275	10	Washer, Lock, 5/8", 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	140028	12	Washer, Lock, M10, W/Turf Tire, 2WD, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA336101120	2	Wheel Assy., 2WD, Tire Size Used 4 x 12, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA336100500	2	Wheel Assy., 2WD, Tire Size Used 5 x 15, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4A	SBA374060290	1	Adjuster Assy., Tread, 1100,1200 Includes: Ref. 4B thru 4D, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4B	SBA326320660	2	Spacer, 2WD, 1100,1200, Use W/SBA-330040011 Front Wheel Hub & SBA-330460501 Front Wheel Hub, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4C	SBA326320700	2	Spacer, 2WD, W/Turf Tires, T=9mm, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4D	SBA011511030	12	Bolt, M10 x 30-1.5, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA011511020	12	Bolt, M10 x20, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA011511025	12	Bolt, M10 x 25, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	NS	2	Wheel Assy., 2WD, W/Turf, Fits Tire Size 6 x 8, 1100 Includes: 6A thru 11, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6A	SBA336120580	2	Rim, Inner, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6A	SBA336120600	2	Rim, Inner, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA336120590	2	Rim, Outer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA336120610	2	Rim, Outer, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 23 x 8.5-12 Tire Size, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7A	SBA336150020	2	Stem, Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7A	SBA336150020	2	Stem, Valve, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398111320	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398111340	2	Gasket, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	120104	12	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	43139	16	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 25, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	80681	12	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	140028	16	Washer, Lock, #10, 4WD, W/Turf Tire, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	9706690	12	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	100016	16	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, 4WD, 7 x 12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979

01A01 FRONT & REAR WHEELS

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
12	SBA336100570	2	Wheel Assy., 5 x 16, 2 or 4WD, W/Turf, Fits Tire Size 7 x 16 & 8 x 16 4-Ply, 1100, 1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA336100630	2	Wheel Assy., 7 x 24, 2 or 4WD, Fits Tire Size 9.5 x 24, 1300, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA336101101	2	Wheel Assy., 11 x 16, W/Turf, Fits Tire Size 12.4 x 16, 13.6 x 16, 1300,1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA336110530	2	Disc, W/Adjusting Axle, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA336110370	2	Disc, W/Adjusting Axle, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA336110370	2	Disc, W/Adjusting Rim, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA336120450	2	Rim, 5 x 16, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA336120320	2	Rim, W/Adjusting Axle, 10 x 24, 2 or 4WD, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA336120440	2	Rim, 7 x 24, W/Adjusting Rim, 2 or 4WD, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA336190154	8	Bolt, W/Adjusting Axle, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA336190010	8	Bolt, W/Adjusting Axle, 1300,1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA022200012	8	Nut, W/Adjusting Axle, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA022109002	8	Nut, 1300,1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA011511225	12	Bolt, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA010211630	12	Bolt, 1300,1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	412123	8	Washer, Lock, M12, W/Adjusting Axle, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	86729275	AR	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	NS	8	Pin, 3 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA390191430	2	Decal, Front Wheel, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979

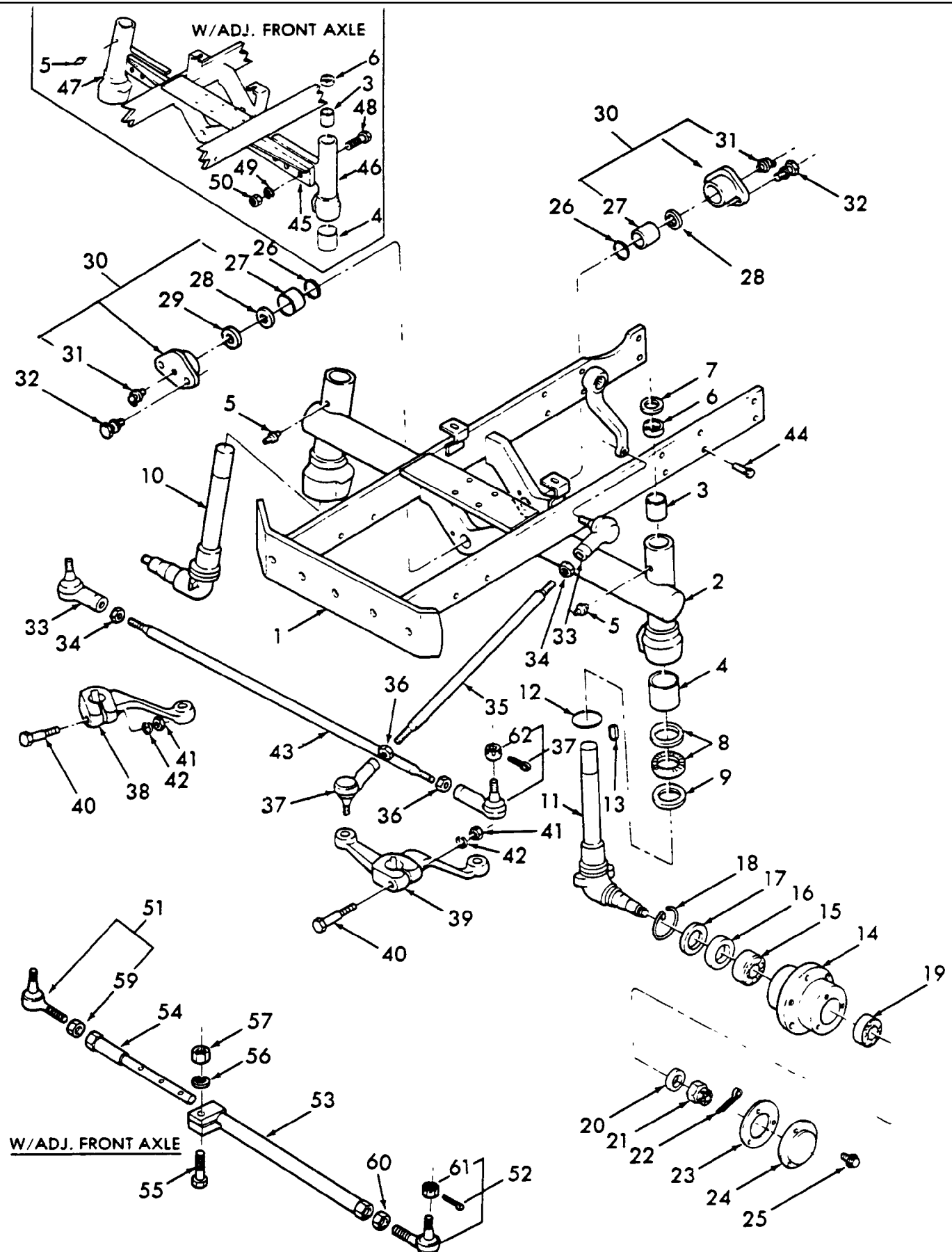
01B01 WEIGHTS



01B01 WEIGHTS

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	W0	3/5	{9607263} Weight, 33 lbs., NHNA Only, Order Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA372110120	3/5	Weight, 33 lbs., 1100,1200,1300,1500,1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA372110120	3/5	Weight, 60.5 lbs., 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	9628065	3/5	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M12 x 1.75 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA399210280	3/5	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	378245	3/5	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	412123	3/5	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	9706685	3/5	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA372110350	2	Weight, 33 lbs., 2WD, 1100,1300,1500, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA372110360	2	Weight, 66 lbs. 2WD Only, 1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	W0	2	{9610800} Weight, 33 lbs., 2WD Only, 1100,1300,1500, NHNA Only, Order Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	W0	2	{9611008} Weight, 66 lbs., 2WD Only, 1700,1900, NHNA Only, Order Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	120073	8	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 80, 2WD Only, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA010101285	8	Bolt, 2WD, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	86511323	8	Washer, M10, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	378245	8	Washer, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	140028	8	Washer, Lock, M10, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	412123	8	Washer, Lock, M12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	100016	8	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	9706685	8	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA372110370	2	Weight, 44 lbs., 1100,1200, NH-E Only, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1988
12	SBA372110760	2	Weight, 44 lbs., 1100,1200, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1989
12	SBA372110491	4	Weight, 66 lbs, Except 1100,1200, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	W0	2	{9610986} Weight, 37 lbs., 1100,1200, NHNA Only, Order Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	W0	2	{9611237} Weight, 44 lbs., Replaces P/N 9610981, 1300,1500,1700,1900, NHNA Only, Order Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA012109048	8	Stud, Except 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA012109142	6	Stud, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	NS	24	Washer, Except 1100,1200
14	378245	12	Washer, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	86729275	16	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Except 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	412123	12	Washer, Lock, M12, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	100020	24	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, Except 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	9706685	18	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA399210980	2	Spacer, 1900, Start Year: 02/01/1980

**ART
NOT
AVAILABLE**



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA330100560	1	Support, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA330100480	1	Support, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA330020220	1	Shaft Assy. Includes: Shaft (NSS), Ref. 3 thru 5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398510080	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398510280	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA060620000	2	Nipple, W/Adjustable Front Axle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA060610000	2	Nipple, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA050309009	2	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA199280490	AR	Shim, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398560090	2	Bearing Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA399261040	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA330310770	1	Kingpin, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA330310760	1	Kingpin, L.H., Years: 01/01/1979-07/31/1983
11	SBA330310760	1	Kingpin, L.H., Start Year: 08/01/1983
12	SBA052300500	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA034109002	2	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA330460131	2	Hub, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	309085	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA399030030	2	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA399210030	2	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA398340010	2	Clip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA042530205	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA399210180	2	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA022200016	2	Nut, Castle, M16 x 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	PL	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA330990011	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA330380160	2	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA011150612	6	Bolt, M6 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA052100300	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA398510080	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA399260420	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA199280190	AR	Shim, .2", Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA199280190	AR	Shim, .5", Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA322010580	2	Casing Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	80717	2	Nipple, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA011511025	4	Bolt, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA334801360	2	End Assy., R.H., Dust Cup SBA334810070, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA020800014	2	Nut, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA334710490	1	Rod, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA334710260	1	Rod, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA020109029	2	Nut, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
37	SBA334801260	2	End Assy., L.H., Dust Cap SBA334810070, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA334520301	1	Arm, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA334520740	1	Arm, R.H., W/Adjustable Front Axle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA334600081	1	Arm, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA334600140	1	Arm, L.H., W/Adjustable Front Axle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	9706717	2	Bolt, M12 x 70, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	9706685	2	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	412123	2	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA334710530	1	Rod, Tie, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA011511230	12	Bolt, M12 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA330200280	1	Shaft, Axle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA330020120	1	Shaft Assy., L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA330020130	1	Shaft Assy., R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	120092	6	Bolt, M16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	86729275	6	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	100020	6	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA334800690	1	End Assy., L.H., Dust Cap SBA334810010, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA334800710	1	End Assy., R.H., Dust Cap SBA334810010, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA334700380	1	Link, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54	SBA334700370	1	Link, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	325829	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
56	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
57	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
58	SBA398460050	3	Plug, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1979
59	SBA334810100	1	Nut, R.H., M17 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
60	SBA334810110	1	Nut, L.H., M17 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA334810080	2	Nut, M12 x 1.25 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
62	SBA334810090	2	Nut, M12 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA326020350	1	Casing Assy., L.H., 1500 Includes: Ref. 3 & 4, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA326020290	1	Casing Assy., L.H., 1700,1900 Includes: Ref. 3 & 4, No Longer Serviced, Whe Replacing SBA-326020290 W/SBA-326020280, you must also Replace Dipstick SBA-398400130 & Gasket SBA-398990050
2	SBA326020480	1	Case Assy., R.H., 1500 Includes: Ref. 3 & 4, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA326020280	1	Casing Assy., R.H., W/Gauge Hole, 1700,1900 Includes: Ref. 3 & 4, Whe Replacing SBA-326020290 W/SBA-326020280, you must also Replace Dipstick SBA-398400130 & Gasket SBA-398990050, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398510170	4	Bushing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398510080	4	Bushing, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398510080	2	Bushing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398510340	2	Bushing, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA398400130	1	Dipstick, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA398990050	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011511030	16	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA330170200	4	Plate, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA330170091	4	Plate, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA326760030	2	Seal, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA326760040	2	Seal, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA398130160	2	Felt, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA398130170	2	Felt, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA330170191	2	Plate, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA330170211	2	Plate, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA011510816	16	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA322010590	1	Casing Assy., L.H., 1500, Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA322010500	1	Casing Assy., L.H., 1700, Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA322010480	1	Casing Assy., L.H., 1900, Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA322010600	1	Casing Assy., R.H., 1500, Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA322010510	1	Casing Assy., R.H., 1700, Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA322010490	1	Casing Assy., R.H., 1900 Includes: Ref. 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA030501025	7	Pin, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86629541	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M12 x 1.75 x 40, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	9706702	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M12 x 1.75 x 50, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	9706685	2	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	210064	2	Bearing, 1500,1700, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
18	SBA040109024	2	Bearing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
18	SBA040109024	2	Bearing, 28mm I.D., 1700, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
18	SBA040109024	2	Bearing, 28mm I.D., 1700, Start Year: 09/01/1980
18	46805	2	Bearing, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA326240180	2	Pinion, 1500, No Longer Serviced, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
19	SBA326240250	2	Pinion, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
19	SBA326240240	2	Pinion, 28mm O.D., 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1981

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
19	SBA326240111	2	Pinion, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	210064	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA050102230	4	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA398340050	4	Clip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA398380020	2	Joint, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA022700300	2	Nut, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA022700400	2	Nut, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA028100300	2	Washer, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA028100400	2	Washer, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280690	AR	Shim, .1, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280810	AR	Shim, .1, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280700	AR	Shim, .2, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280820	AR	Shim, .2, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280710	AR	Shim, .5, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA199280830	AR	Shim, .5, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	46805	2	Bearing, 1500, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	86511837	2	Bearing, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA326370270	2	Gear, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
28	SBA326370400	2	Gear, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
28	SBA326370260	2	Gear, 19T, 35mm I.D. x 110.5mm O.D., Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1980
28	SBA326370380	2	Gear, 22T Internal, 32T External, 40mm I.D. x 110.5mm O.D., Start Year: 09/01/1980
28	SBA326370220	2	Gear, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	37203	2	Bearing, Ball, If one bearing goes bad, dealer must replace both., Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1980
29	301164	2	Bearing, .040 I.D. x .080 O.D. x 18mm Thick, If one bearing goes bad, dealer must replace both., Start Year: 09/01/1980
29	37198	2	Bearing, Ball, 1900, If one bearing goes bad, dealer must replace both., Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA399030030	2	Seal, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-12/01/1980
30	SBA050600048	2	Seal, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
30	SBA399030030	2	Seal, 1700, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1980
30	SBA050600048	2	Seal, 1700, Start Year: 09/01/1980
30	SBA399030070	2	Seal, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA322990130	2	Gasket, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA322990401	2	Gasket, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA322110220	2	Housing, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
32	SBA322111100	2	Housing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
32	SBA322110220	2	Housing, 1700, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1980
32	SBA322111100	2	Housing, 1700, Start Year: 09/01/1980
32	SBA322110370	2	Housing, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA064600016	2	Plug, M16 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA025100016	2	Washer, M16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA064700012	2	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979

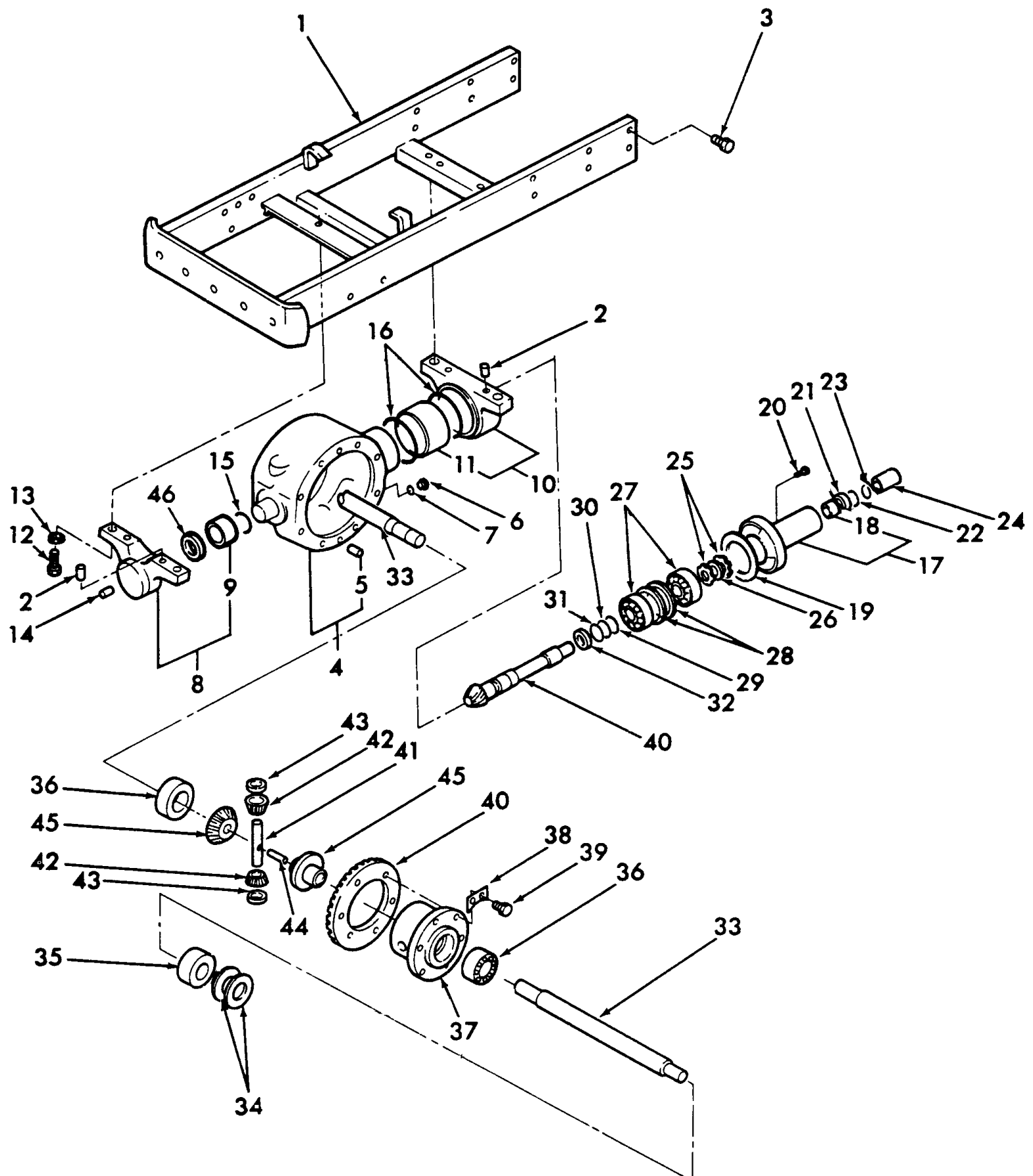
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
36	SBA025100012	2	Washer, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA011511025	14	Bolt, M10 x 12, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA011511030	14	Bolt, M10 x 30, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA326040020	2	Kit, Shaft, 1500 Includes: Ref. 18, 19, 28, 30, 32, 38 & 62 Used On & BSN U504436, Replaced by (2) SBA-326040020 (Finis 3942067), Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
38	SBA326310601	2	Shaft, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1981
38	SBA326040030	2	Kit, Shaft, Used on & BSN U708234, Replaces SBA-326310341, 1700 Includes: SBA-326310521, SBA-040106208, SBA-040109024, SBA-050600048, SBA-322111100, SBA-326240240, SBA-326370380 & 399260220, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1980
38	SBA326310521	2	Shaft, 1700, Start Year: 09/01/1980
38	SBA326310242	2	Shaft, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA330300180	1	Kingpin, L.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA330300460	1	Kingpin, King, L.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA330300780	1	Kingpin, L.H., W/Power Steering, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
40	SBA330310101	1	Kingpin, R.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA330310410	1	Kingpin, R.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA330300420	1	Kingpin, L.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA330300471	1	Kingpin, L.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA330300430	1	Kingpin, R.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA330300491	1	Kingpin, R.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA060620000	4	Fitting, Grease, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA011511235	16	Bolt, M12 x 35, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA011511030	16	Bolt, M10 x 30, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA334801360	1	End Assy., R.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA334800250	1	End Assy., R.H., W/Power Steering, 1500, Start Year: 11/01/1980
46	SBA334800710	1	End Assy., R.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA334800230	1	End Assy., R.H., W/Power Steering, 1700,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
47	SBA334801390	1	End Assy., L.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA334800690	1	End Assy., L.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA334800240	1	End Assy., L.H., W/Power Steering, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
47	SBA334800220	1	End Assy., L.H., 1900 Includes: Drag Rod & Ref. 48 thru 51A, Start Year: 07/01/1980
48	SBA020800014	1	Nut, R.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA334810100	1	Nut, R.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	320771	1	Nut, Jam, CL 8, M20 x 1.5, RH, W/Power Steering, 1700,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
49	SBA020109029	1	Nut, L.H., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA334810110	1	Nut, L.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA020109042	1	Nut, L.H., M20 x 1.50, W/Power Steering, 1700,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
50	SBA334810010	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50A	SBA334810050	1/2	Rubber, 1700,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
51	SBA030103028	2	Pin, Cotter, 3" x 28", 1500, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51A	NS	1/2	Pin, Cotter, W/Power Steering, Start Year: 07/01/1980

1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

03C03 FRONT AXLE & RELATED PARTS, 4WD, 1500, 1700, 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
51A	SBA030103028	1	Pin, Cotter, 3" x 28", 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
52	SBA334710090	1	Rod, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA334700250	1	Rod, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA334700561	1	Rod, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
52	SBA334700010	1	Rod, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA334700260	1	Rod, 1900, W/Power Steering, Start Year: 07/01/1980
53	SBA334700210	1	Link, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA334700230	1	Link, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54	SBA398560220	2	Bearing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54	SBA398560440	2	Bearing, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	SBA334520290	1	Arm, Pitman, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
55	SBA334521180	1	Arm, Pitman, 1500, Start Year: 02/01/1982
55	SBA334520630	1	Arm, Pitman, 1700, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
55	SBA334521160	1	Arm, Pitman, 1700, Start Year: 02/01/1982
55	SBA334521110	1	Arm, Pitman, W/Power Steering, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
55	SBA334520320	1	Arm, Pitman, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	SBA334520580	1	Arm, Pitman, W/Power Steering, 1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
56	SBA334800710	1	End Assy., R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
57	SBA334800690	1	End Assy., L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
58	SBA334810100	1	Nut, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
59	SBA334810110	1	Nut, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
60	SBA334810080	2	Nut, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA334810080	1	Nut, M12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA334810090	1	Nut, M12, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA334810060	1	Nut, M16 x1.5, W/Power Steering, 1200,1700,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
61A	SBA334810080	1	Nut, M12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61A	SBA334810090	1	Nut, M12, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61A	SBA334810060	1	Nut, M16, W/Power Steering, 1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
61A	SBA334810130	1	Nut, M12, W/Power Steering, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
62	SBA399260220	2	Washer, Thrust, 1500,1700, Not Used on 1900, Start Year: 09/01/1980



1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

03D03 FRONT DIFFERENTIAL, 4WD, 1500, 1700, 1900

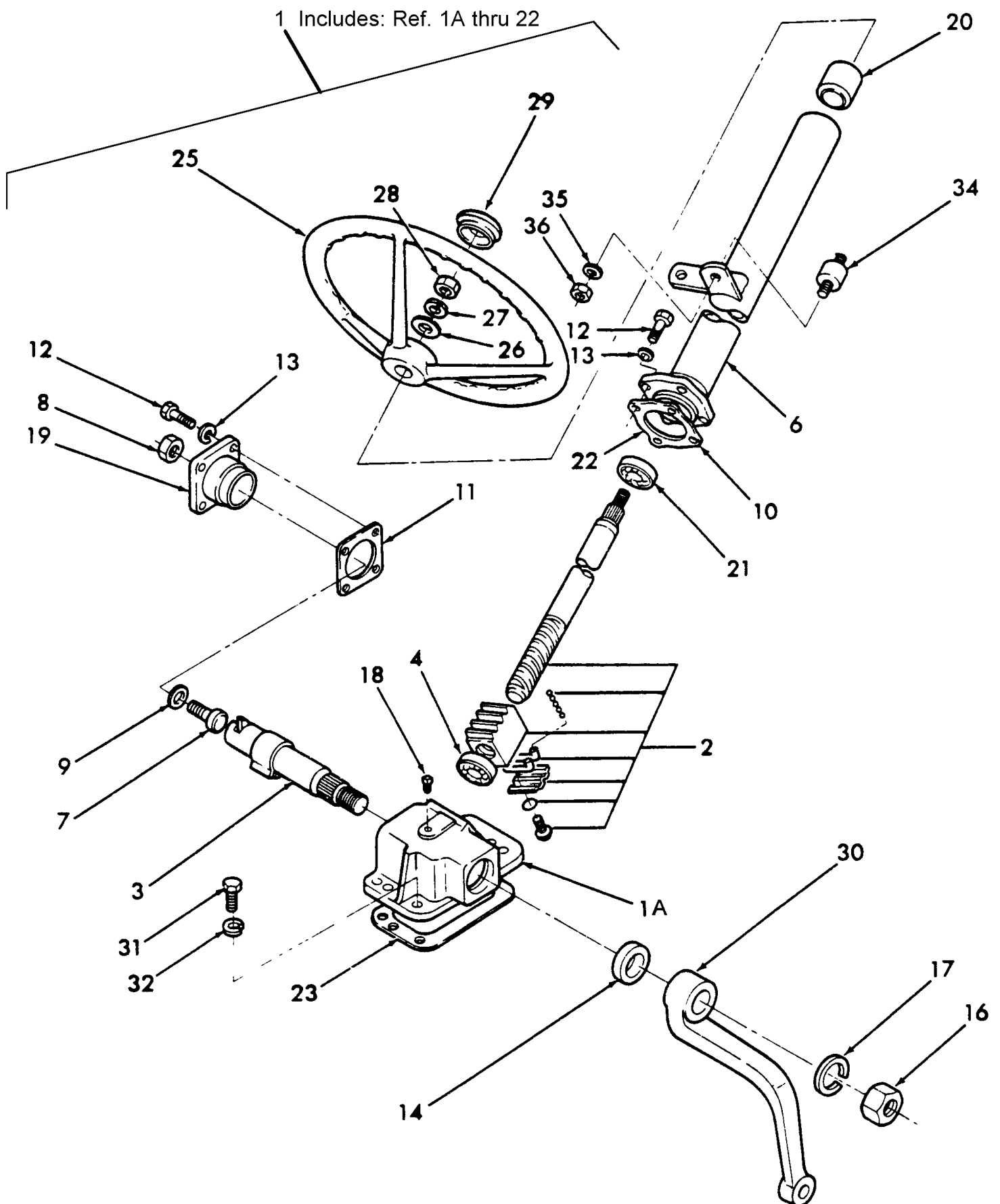
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA330010230	1	Support Assy., 1500 Includes: Ref. 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA330010190	1	Support Assy., 1700 Includes: Ref. 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA330010180	1	Support Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 2, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1980
1	SBA330010181	1	Support Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 2, Start Year: 03/01/1980
2	SBA030501025	4	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011511235	12	Bolt, M12 x 35, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA322010471	1	Casing Assy. Includes: Ref. 5 & 5A, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA030501025	4	Pin, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA030501025	8	Pin, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5A	SBA398460050	4	Plug, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
6	SBA064700012	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA025100012	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA322010111	1	Casing Assy. Includes: Ref. 9, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398510140	1	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA322010100	1	Casing Assy. Includes: Ref. 11, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398510190	1	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	43168	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M16 x 2 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	86729275	4	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA060620000	1	Fitting, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA052300500	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA052300900	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA322010170	AR	Casing Assy. Includes: Ref. 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA042302820	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA326990151	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA011510830	4	Bolt, M8 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA050203128	1	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA052300400	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	11058076	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA322610070	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA022700300	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA028100300	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	309085	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	370012	2	Ring, Snap, Int, M62, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA199280470	AR	Shim, .1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA199280480	AR	Shim, .2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA199280490	AR	Shim, .5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA199260040	1	Washer, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA326210102	2	Shaft, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA326210092	2	Shaft, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA199280750	AR	Shim, .1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA199280760	AR	Shim, .2, Start Year: 01/01/1979

1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

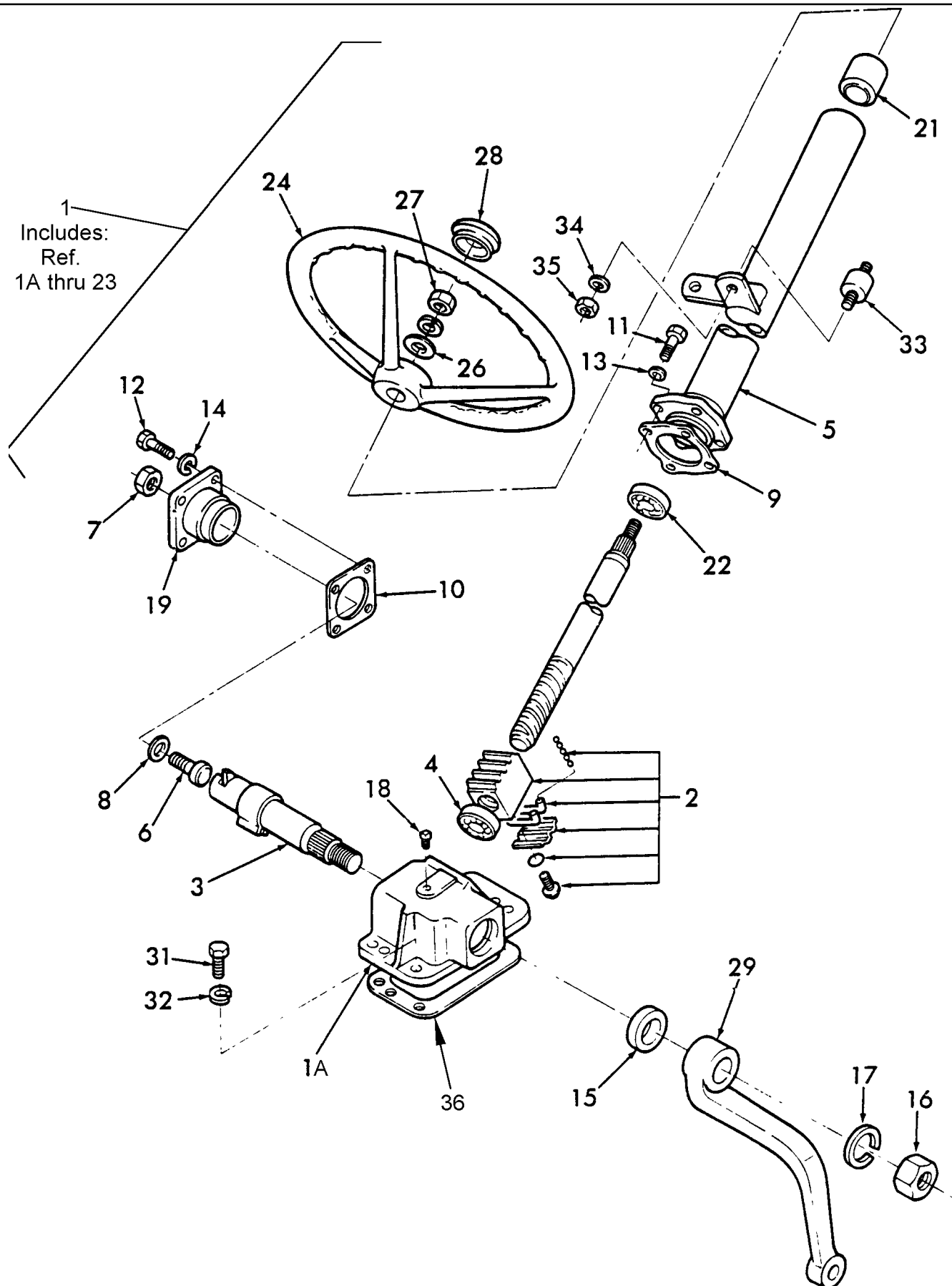
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

03D03 FRONT DIFFERENTIAL, 4WD, 1500, 1700, 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
35	210048	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	46805	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA326110050	1	Housing, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA326110320	1	Housing, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA399310060	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA010311022	6	Bolt, M10 x 22, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA322050230	1	Ring Gear & Pinion Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA322050280	1	Ring Gear & Pinion Assy., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA326130050	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA326160030	2	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA399260130	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA030300545	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA326140030	2	Gear, Has No Thrust Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA399280710	AR	Shim, .3, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA399280720	AR	Shim, .5, Start Year: 01/01/1979



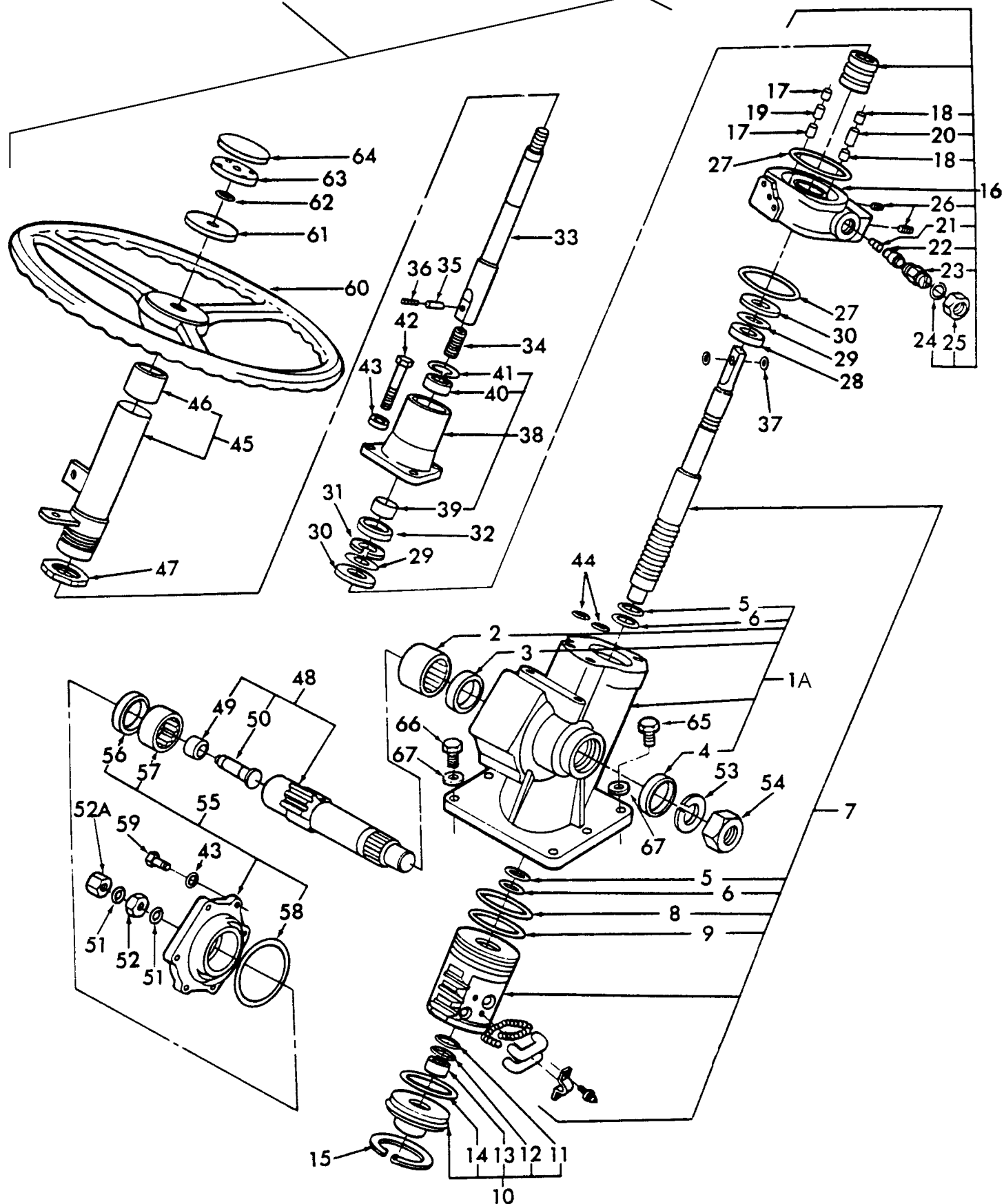
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA334010220	1	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 1A thru 22, Replaced by (1) SBA-334010510 Case Assy., Refer to Fig. 3E3A & Service Bulletin 7-82, IIT for List of Parts needed to Convert Old Style Case to New Style., Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
1A	SBA334210051	1	Housing, Bushing NSS, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
2	SBA334100050	1	Shaft Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
3	SBA334130041	1	Shaft, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
4	SBA334290131	1	Bearing, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
6	SBA334240060	1	Column Assy., Column has Double Brackets for Ref. 34 to go in & Necessary for fixing Accelerator Lever, Fig. 9C3, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
7	SBA334170040	1	Bolt, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
8	SBA021010010	1	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
9	SBA334290640	1	Plate, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
10	SBA334290161	AR	Shim, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
11	SBA334290171	1	Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
12	43127	4/8	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	80681	4/8	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
14	276424	1	Seal, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
16	100085	1	Nut, M20 x 1.5, 6T, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
17	9847025	1	Washer, Lock, M20, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
18	SBA064500020	1	Plug, 1/4", Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
19	SBA334230031	1	Cover, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
20	SBA334290560	1	Bushing, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
21	SBA334290710	1	Bearing, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
22	SBA334290500	1	Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
23	SBA334990060	1	Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
25	SBA334310080	1	Wheel Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
26	378245	1	Washer, Flat, M12, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
27	412123	1	Washer, Lock, M12, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
28	379752	1	Nut, CL 12, M12 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA334320040	1	Cap, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
30	SBA334520290	1	Arm, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
30	SBA334520630	1	Arm, 1700, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
31	43139	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 25, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
32	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
34	SBA398110550	1	Rubber, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
35	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
36	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982



03E03A STEERING COLUMN & GEARBOX, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA334010510	1	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 1A thru 23, Start Year: 02/01/1982
1A	SBA334292131	1	Gear Box Assy. Includes Bushing, Start Year: 02/01/1982
2	SBA334292132	1	Shaft Assy., Start Year: 02/01/1982
3	SBA334292133	1	Shaft, Start Year: 02/01/1982
4	SBA334290130	1	Bearing, Start Year: 02/01/1982
5	SBA334292141	1	Column, Start Year: 02/01/1982
6	SBA334292139	1	Bolt, Start Year: 02/01/1982
7	SBA021010010	1	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Start Year: 02/01/1982
8	SBA334290150	AR	Shim, Start Year: 02/01/1982
9	SBA334290160	AR	Shim, Start Year: 02/01/1982
10	SBA334292138	1	Gasket, Start Year: 02/01/1982
11	43127	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 02/01/1982
12	SBA010311022	4	Bolt, M10 x 22, Start Year: 02/01/1982
13	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 02/01/1982
14	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 02/01/1982
15	SBA334292136	1	Seal, Start Year: 02/01/1982
16	SBA334292063	1	Nut, M22 x 1.5, Start Year: 02/01/1982
17	SBA027100022	1	Washer, M22, Start Year: 02/01/1982
18	SBA334290990	1	Breather, .25, Start Year: 02/01/1982
19	SBA334292140	1	Cover Assy., Start Year: 02/01/1982
20	NS	1	Bushing, Start Year: 02/01/1982
21	SBA334292135	1	Bushing, Start Year: 02/01/1982
22	SBA334290130	1	Bearing, Start Year: 02/01/1982
23	SBA334292137	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 02/01/1982
24	SBA334310080	1	Wheel Assy., Start Year: 02/01/1982
25	378245	1	Washer, Flat, M12, Start Year: 02/01/1982
26	412123	1	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 02/01/1982
27	379752	1	Nut, CL 12, M12 x 1.25, Start Year: 02/01/1982
28	SBA334320040	1	Cap, Start Year: 02/01/1982
29	SBA334521180	1	Arm, 1500, Start Year: 02/01/1982
29	SBA334521160	1	Arm, 1700, Start Year: 02/01/1982
30	43139	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 25, Start Year: 02/01/1982
31	120073	2	Bolt, M10 x 75, Start Year: 02/01/1982
32	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 02/01/1982
33	SBA398110550	1	Rubber, Start Year: 02/01/1982
34	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 02/01/1982
35	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 02/01/1982
36	SBA334990060	1	Gasket, Start Year: 02/01/1982

1 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 59

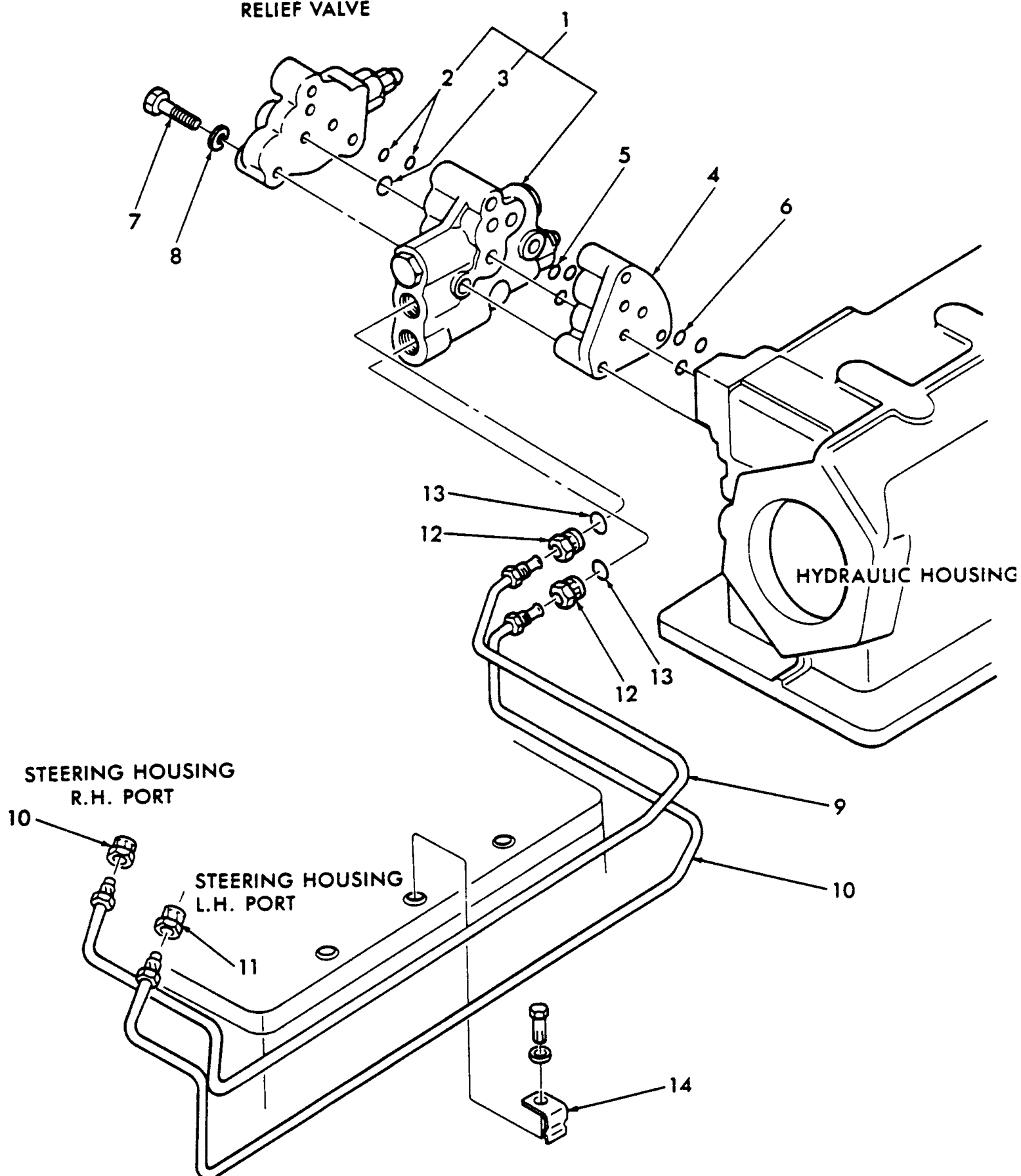


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA334010430	1	Gear Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 59, Start Year: 11/01/1980
1	SBA334010370	1	Gear Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 59, Start Year: 04/01/1980
1A	SBA334292042	1	Housing Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 6, No Bushings Used on these Housings, Start Year: 11/01/1980
1A	SBA334292015	1	Housing Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 6, No Bushings Used on these Housings, Start Year: 04/01/1980
2	SBA042303230	1	Bearing, Needle, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
2	SBA334291010	1	Bearing, Needle, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
3	SBA334292044	1	Ring, Oil, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
3	SBA334291020	1	Ring, Oil, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
4	SBA334292045	1	Ring, Oil, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
4	SBA334291030	1	Ring, Oil, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
5	SBA334292046	2	Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
5	SBA334291040	2	Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
6	SBA052400300	2	O-Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
6	SBA334291050	2	O-Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
7	SBA334292048	1	Shaft Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 8 & 9, Start Year: 11/01/1980
7	SBA334292016	1	Shaft Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 8 & 9, Start Year: 04/01/1980
8	SBA334292049	1	Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
8	SBA334291070	1	Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
9	SBA052300500	1	O-Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
9	SBA052300600	1	O-Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
10	SBA334292050	1	Cover Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 11 thru 14, Start Year: 11/01/1980
10	SBA334291080	1	Cover Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 11 thru 14, Start Year: 04/01/1980
11	SBA334292046	1	Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
11	SBA334291040	1	Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
12	SBA052400300	1	O-Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
12	SBA334291050	1	O-Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
13	SBA334292051	1	Bearing, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
13	SBA334291090	1	Bearing, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
14	510121	1	O-Ring, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
14	SBA052300650	1	O-Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
15	97637S	1	Ring, Snap, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
15	370018	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M72, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
16	SBA334292017	1	Valve Assy. Includes: Ref. 17 thru 26, Start Year: 04/01/1980
17	SBA334291110	4	Piston, Start Year: 04/01/1980
18	SBA334291120	4	Piston, Start Year: 04/01/1980
19	SBA334291130	2	Spring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
20	SBA334291140	2	Spring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
21	SBA334291150	1	Poppet, Start Year: 04/01/1980
22	SBA334291160	1	Spring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
23	SBA334292019	1	Adjuster, Start Year: 04/01/1980

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
24	SBA052100180	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
25	SBA334292018	1	Nut, Lock, Start Year: 04/01/1980
26	SBA064409006	2	Plug, Pipe Thread, 1/8", Start Year: 04/01/1980
27	SBA052400700	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
28	SBA334291320	1	Washer, Thrust, Start Year: 04/01/1980
29	130306	2	Bearing, Start Year: 04/01/1980
30	SBA334291330	2	Washer, Thrust, Start Year: 04/01/1980
31	SBA334292062	1	Washer, Thrust, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
31	SBA334291340	1	Washer, Thrust, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
32	SBA334291360	1	Nut, Start Year: 04/01/1980
33	SBA334292059	2	Shaft, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
33	SBA334292024	2	Shaft, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
34	SBA334292029	1	Spring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
35	SBA030300518	1	Pin, Spring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
36	SBA334292028	1	Rivet, Start Year: 04/01/1980
37	SBA334291280	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 04/01/1980
38	SBA334292021	1	Cover Assy., Rear Includes: Ref. 39 thru 41, Start Year: 04/01/1980
39	SBA334292022	1	Bearing, Needle, Start Year: 04/01/1980
40	SBA334292023	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 04/01/1980
41	301646	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M32, Start Year: 04/01/1980
42	SBA334291390	3	Bolt, M10 x 1-1/4" x 66, Start Year: 04/01/1980
43	140028	9	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 04/01/1980
44	SBA052100080	2	O-Ring, M8, Start Year: 04/01/1980
45	SBA334292055	1	Column Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 46, Start Year: 11/01/1980
45	SBA334292035	1	Column Assy. 1900 Includes: Ref. 46, Start Year: 04/01/1980
46	SBA334291260	1	Bushing, Start Year: 04/01/1980
47	SBA334292034	1	Nut, Start Year: 04/01/1980
48	SBA334292056	1	Shaft Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 49 thru 50, Start Year: 11/01/1980
48	SBA334292025	1	Shaft Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 49 thru 50, Start Year: 04/01/1980
49	SBA334292057	1	Nut, Adjuster, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
49	SBA334292027	1	Nut, Adjuster, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
50	SBA334292058	1	Screw, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
50	SBA334292026	1	Screw, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
51	SBA334292108	2	Gasket, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
51	SBA334292032	1	Gasket, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
52	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
52	86514720	1	Nut, M10, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
52A	SBA334292109	1	Nut, M10, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
53	SBA027100022	1	Washer, M22, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
53	SBA027100027	1	Washer, M27, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
54	SBA334292063	1	Nut, M22, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
54	SBA334292033	1	Nut, M27, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
55	SBA334292053	1	Cover Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 56 thru 58, Start Year: 11/01/1980
55	SBA334292020	1	Cover Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 56 thru 58, Start Year: 04/01/1980
56	SBA334291020	1	Seal, Start Year: 04/01/1980
57	SBA334292054	1	Bearing, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
57	SBA334291200	1	O-Ring, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
58	SBA052100600	1	O-Ring, G60, 1500, Start Year: 11/01/1980
58	SBA052300600	1	O-Ring, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
58	SBA052300800	1	O-Ring, G80, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
59	9846677	4	Bolt, M10 x 1-1/2" x 25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
59	SBA334292030	6	Bolt, M10 x 1-1/4" x 22, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
60	SBA334310080	1	Wheel, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
60	SBA334310060	1	Wheel, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
61	378245	1	Washer, Flat, M12, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
61	SBA399210770	1	Spacer, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
62	412123	1	Washer, Lock, M12, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
62	SBA399340040	1	Washer, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
63	379752	1	Nut, CL 12, M12 x 1.25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
63	SBA334330020	1	Holder, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
64	SBA334320040	1	Cap, 1500,1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
64	SBA334320070	1	Cap, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
65	43139	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 25, Start Year: 04/01/1980
66	120077	2	Bolt, M10 x 120, Start Year: 04/01/1980
67	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 04/01/1980

RELIEF VALVE

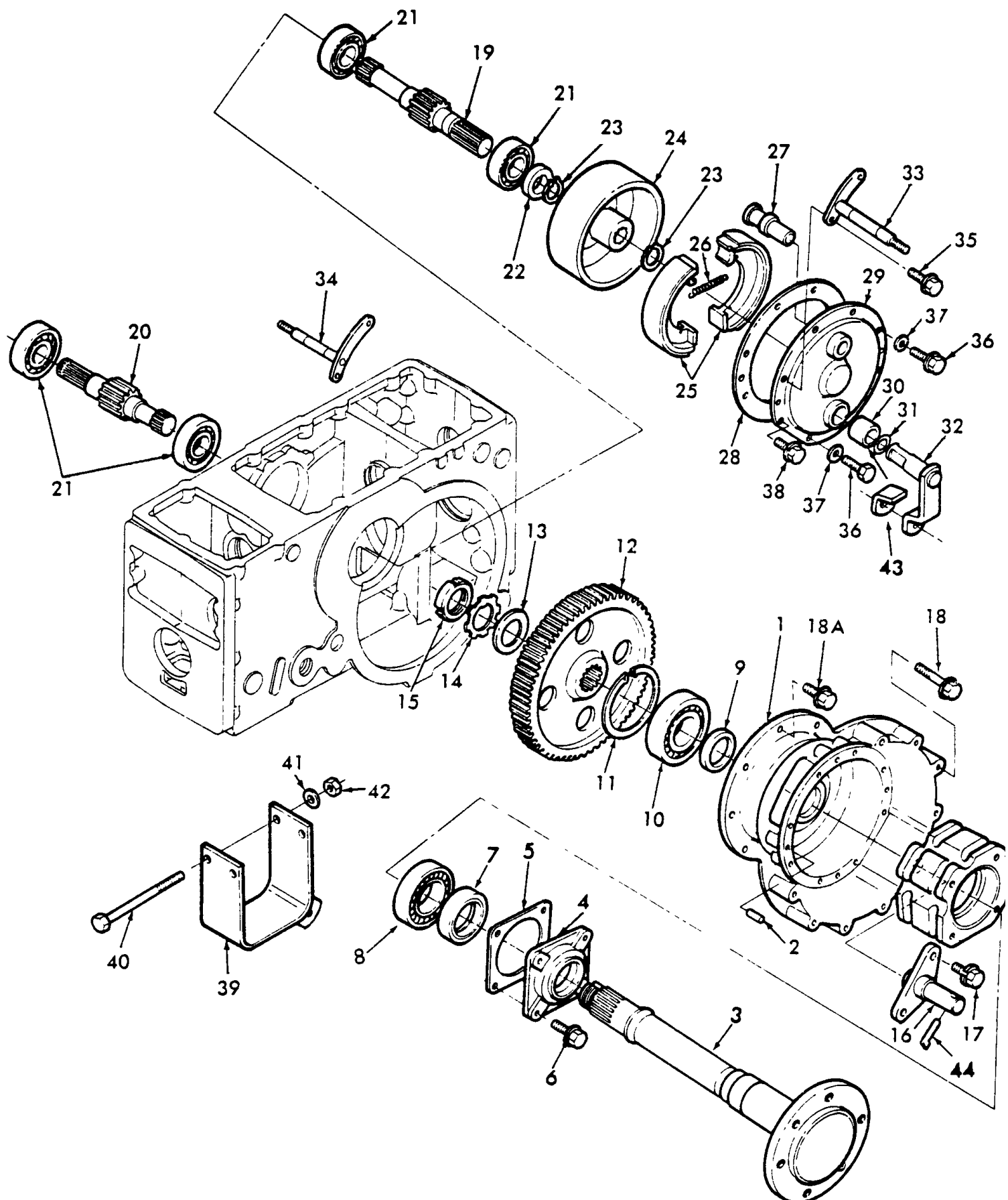


1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

03F02 POWER STEERING VALVES & TUBES, W/POSITION CONTROL - 1500, 1700, 1900

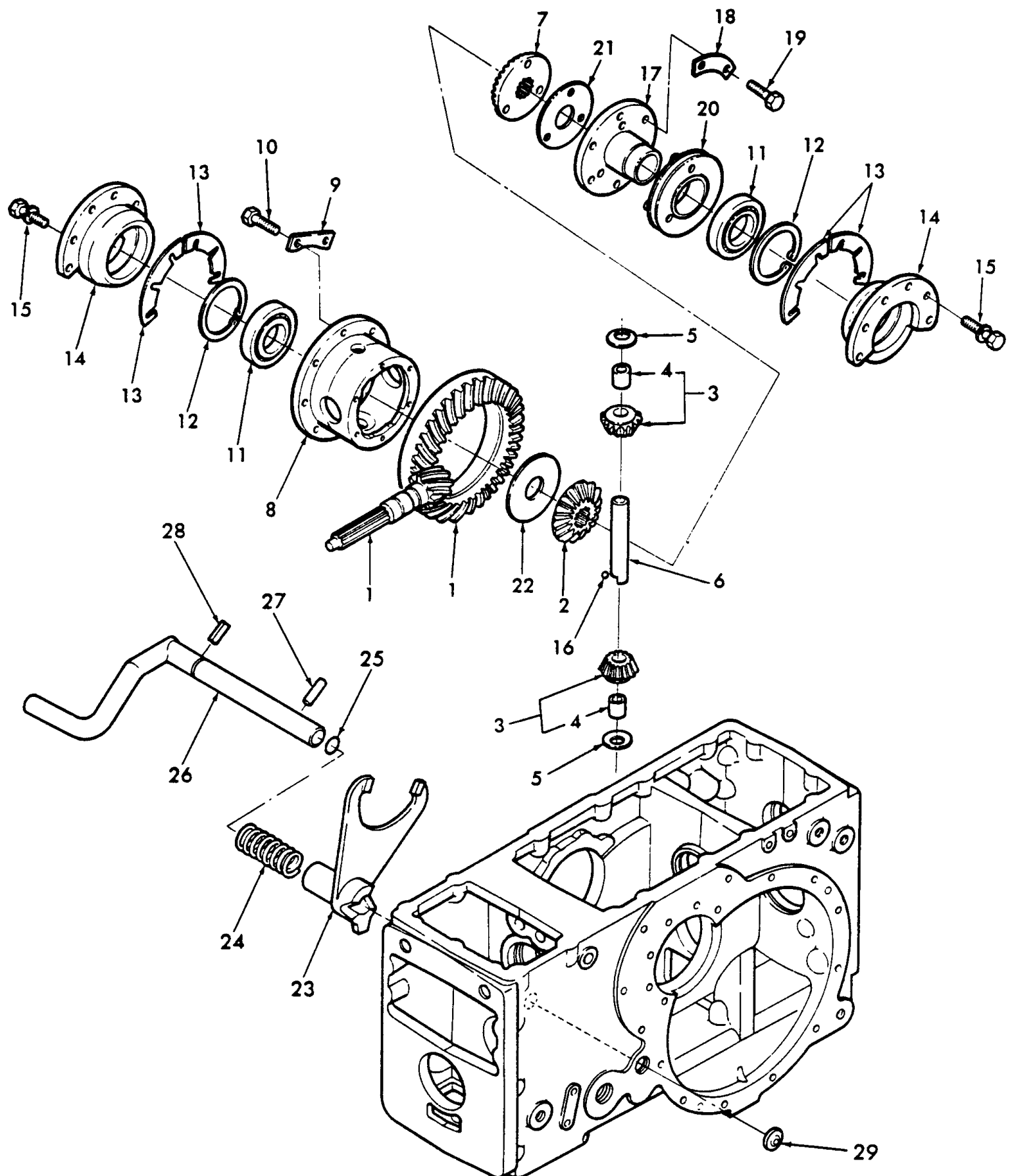
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA340010960	1	Valve Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 & 3, Start Year: 04/01/1980
2	SBA052110120	2	O-Ring, P12, Start Year: 04/01/1980
3	SBA052110160	1	O-Ring, P16, Start Year: 04/01/1980
4	SBA340160040	1	Spacer, Start Year: 04/01/1980
5	SBA052110120	3	O-Ring, P12, Start Year: 04/01/1980
6	SBA052110120	3	O-Ring, P12, Start Year: 04/01/1980
7	SBA010109398	3	Bolt, M8 x 130, Start Year: 04/01/1980
7	SBA010109190	3	Bolt, M8 x 180, Start Year: 04/01/1980
8	PL	3	Washer, M8, Start Year: 04/01/1980
9	SBA340602770	1	Pipe, Oil, Delivery, 1500, Start Year: 11/01/1980
9	SBA340602810	1	Pipe, Oil, Delivery, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
9	SBA340602311	1	Pipe, Oil, Delivery, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
10	SBA340602790	1	Pipe, Oil, Return, 1500, Start Year: 11/01/1980
10	SBA340602830	1	Pipe, Oil, Return, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
10	SBA340602321	1	Pipe, Oil, Return, 1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
11	SBA340670790	2	Adapter, Pt 3/8", 1700,1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
12	SBA340670800	2	Adapter, Pf 3/8", 1700,1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
13	SBA052110140	2	O-Ring, P14, Start Year: 04/01/1980
14	SBA399110880	2	Clamp, Start Year: 04/01/1980



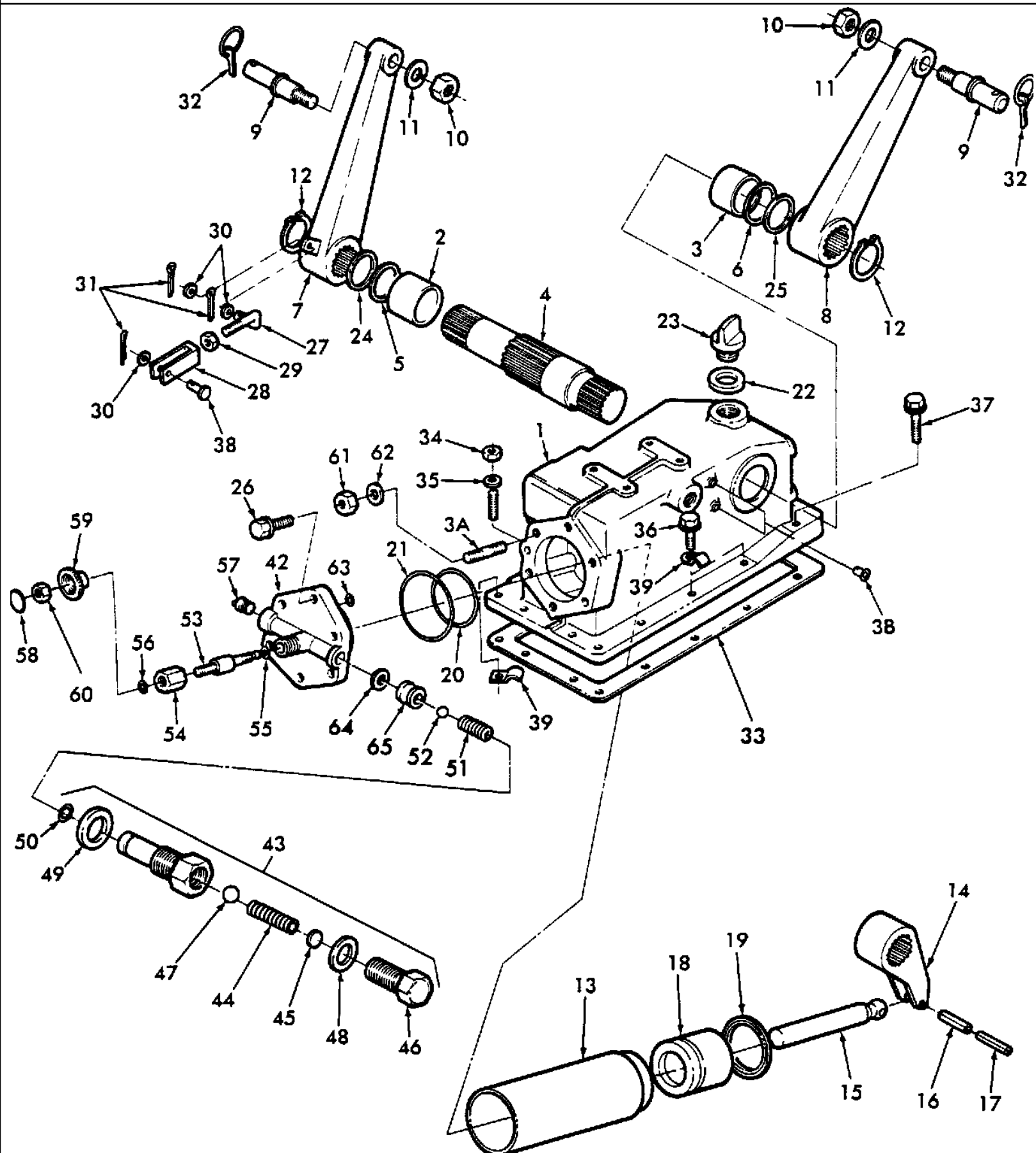
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA326020361	2	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA030500820	4	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA326300341	2	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA326360120	2	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA326990212	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA011511030	8	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA399030070	2	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	83908455	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA399231100	2	Collar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	9845118	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	370026	2	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA326370240	2	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA399210030	2	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA028100400	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA022700400	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA370900291	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA011511230	4	Bolt, M12 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA011511070	18	Bolt, M10 x 70, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18A	SBA011511030	8	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA326210340	1	Shaft, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA326210350	1	Shaft, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	46805	4	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA050202230	2	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA036100028	4	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA328510081	2	Drum, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA328100021	4	Shoe, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA398210250	4	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA328260030	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA328990090	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA328200120	2	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA398510300	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA052100210	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA328300090	2	Cam, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA328300090	2	Cam, NH-E Only, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1981
32	SBA328300210	2	Cam, NH-E Only, Start Year: 09/01/1981
33	SBA355300280	1	Bracket, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA355300290	1	Bracket, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	N602550S36	4	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	120104	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA025100008	4	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA011510820	8	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
39	SBA370600130	2	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA010109020	4	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	412123	4	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	9706685	4	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA399110340	2	Clamp, NH-E Only, Start Year: 09/01/1981
44	SBA370910060	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322050260	2	Ring Gear & Pinion, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA326140130	1	Gear, 24T, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA322030150	2	Gear & Bushing Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	NS	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA399260270	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA326130170	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA326140120	1	Gear, 24T, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA326110330	AR	Housing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	NS	4	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	PL	8	Bolt, M10 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA040106009	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	382103	2	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA399280820	AR	Shim, .1", Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA399280830	AR	Shim, .2", Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA399280840	AR	Shim, .5", Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA326220140	2	Carrier, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	PL	12	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	PL	1	Ball, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA326110390	1	Housing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA399310070	3	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	PL	6	Bolt, M8 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA326600061	1	Clutch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA399260770	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA399260780	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA326570091	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA398210210	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA052100180	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA326500131	1	Pedal, Differential Lock, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA326620010	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA030300840	1	Pin, 8 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA064100025	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979

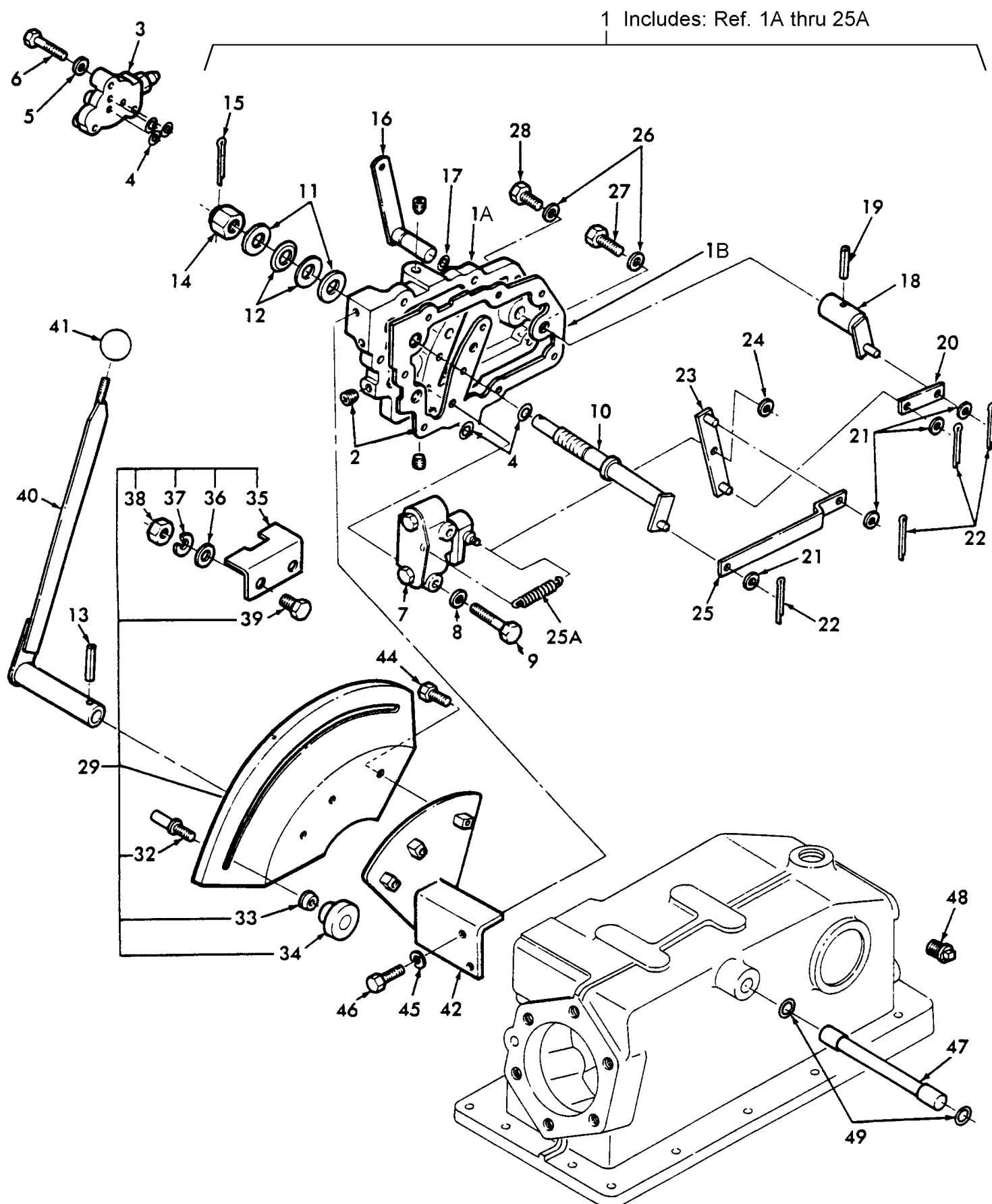


05A02 LIFT COVER & ARMS, 1300 & 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA344080130	1	Casing Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 thru 3B, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA398510290	1	Bushing, 45 x 50 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398510090	1	Bushing, 40 x 44 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3A	SBA012111235	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3B	SBA398460020	2	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA344830160	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA052109008	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA052300450	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA344100191	1	Arm, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA344110211	1	Arm, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA344140061	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	100085	2	Nut, CL 8, M20 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	9847025	2	Washer, Lock, M20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	370006	2	Ring, Snap, Ext, M40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA344790120	1	Liner, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA344810120	1	Arm, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA344770090	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86977791	1	Pin, Roll, M8 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA030300545	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA344760080	1	Piston, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA050309012	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA052310700	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA052300900	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA054109013	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA398430110	1	Plug, Similar to Breather #40, Fig. 05A03, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA398210920	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA398210670	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA011311240	5	Bolt, M12 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA344210092	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA358550030	1	Joint, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA020300008	1	Nut, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	86511315	3	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	2N609	3	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	2N609	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA344990131	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA021010010	2	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	140028	2	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA011511030	8	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA011511040	4	Bolt, M10 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA031310820	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA399111970	3	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979

05A02 LIFT COVER & ARMS, 1300 & 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
42	SBA344070020	1	Head Includes: Ref. 43 thru 60, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
42	SBA344710122	1	Head, Start Year: 01/01/1981
43	SBA340015710	1	Valve Assy. Includes: Ref. 44 thru 50, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
43	SBA340010461	1	Valve Assy. Includes: Ref. 44 thru 50, Start Year: 01/01/1981
44	SBA398210980	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA399280810	AR	Kit, Shim, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA399431040	1	Bolt, M10 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA048100008	1	Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA025100012	1	Seal, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA398112140	1	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA052109076	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA398210990	1	Spring, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
51	SBA398211860	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1981
52	SBA048100015	1	Ball, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
52	V34014	1	Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1981
53	SBA340170180	1	Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54	SBA340190040	1	Guide, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	SBA052100070	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
56	SBA052100120	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
57	SBA064500030	1	Plug, 3/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
58	SBA390370290	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
59	SBA398180331	1	Grip, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1988
59	SBA398180332	1	Grip, Start Year: 07/01/1988
60	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	330327	1	Nut, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
62	412123	1	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
63	SBA052100120	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
64	SBA340990150	1	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1981
65	SBA340190130	1	Guide, Start Year: 01/01/1981



05B02 HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE & RELATED PARTS, 1300 & 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA344060010	1	Valve Assy., 1300 (3 Hole W/Position Control SML25854 Refer to 770 Loader Includes: Ref. 1A thru 25A, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA344060020	1	Valve Assy., 1500 (4 Hole W/Draft Control SML28859 Refer to 770 Loader) Includes: Ref. 1A thru 25A, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA344880100	1	Cover, 1300, Replaced by (1) SBA344880101, Cover & (1) SBA344990180, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1982
1A	SBA344880101	1	Cover, 1300, Start Year: 03/01/1982
1A	SBA344880121	1	Cover, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1B	SBA344990181	1	Gasket, Start Year: 03/01/1982
2	SBA064500010	3	Plug, 1/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA340010381	1	Valve Assy., Refer to Fig. 05B05 for Details, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA052100120	5	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	E630153S71	3	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA010110845	3	Bolt, M8 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA340010392	1	Valve Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	E630153S71	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA010110850	2	Bolt, M8 x 50, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA340200060	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA026100016	2	Washer, 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA399340070	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	130045	1	Pin, Roll, M5 x 26, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA022200016	1	Nut, Castle, M16 x 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	PL	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA340100310	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA052100100	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA340200050	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA030300520	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA344220080	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	86511315	4	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	PL	AR	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA344200070	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	86511315	1	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA344220090	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25A	SBA398210950	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	E630153S71	AR	Washer, #8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA010110830	6	Bolt, M8 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	43127	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA340020040	1	Guide Assy. Includes: Ref. 32 thru 39, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA340290970	1	Stopper, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA399340060	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA398180331	1	Grip, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1988
34	SBA398180332	1	Grip, Start Year: 07/01/1988

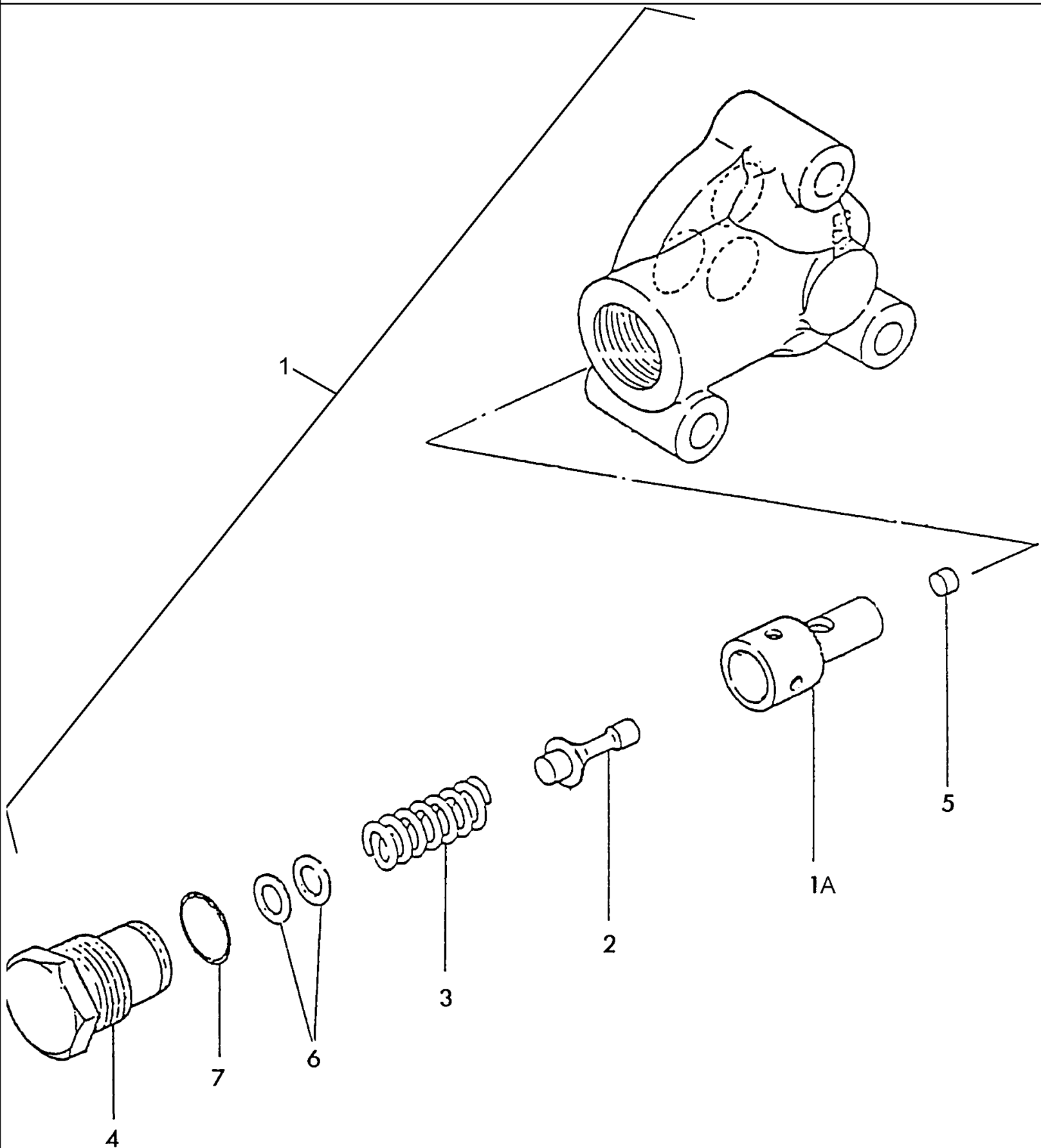
1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

05B02 HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE & RELATED PARTS, 1300 & 1500

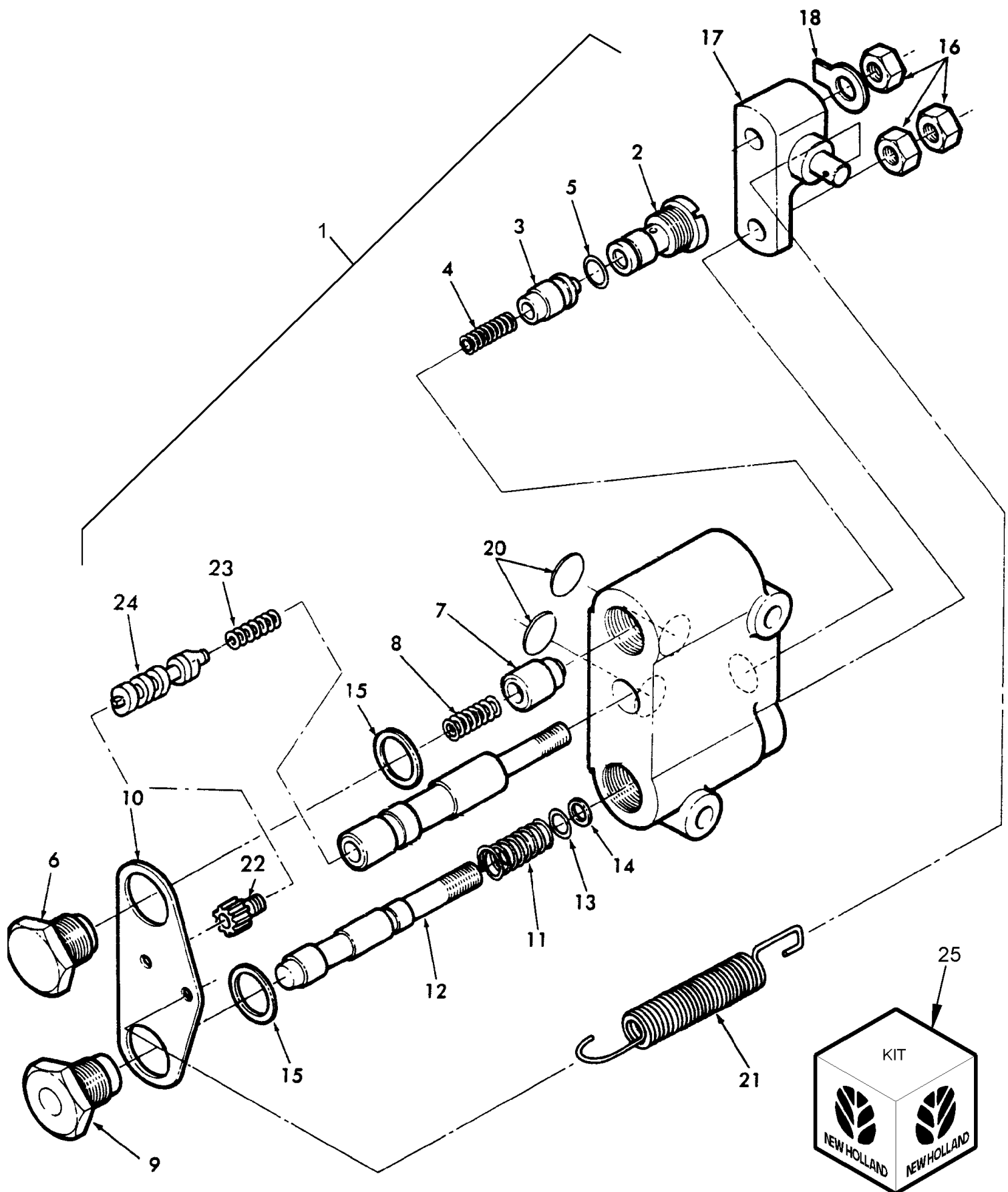
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
35	SBA399560960	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	86511315	2	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	E630153S71	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	86977786	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA340100290	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA398180171	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA344900190	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA011410612	3	Bolt, M6 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	80681	2	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	16043224	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA340600640	1	Pipe, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA064500030	1	Pipe, 3/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA052109076	2	O-Ring, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979

05B05 CONTROL VALVE



05B05 CONTROL VALVE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA340010651	1	Control Valve Assy., 1100,1200 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA340010381	1	Control Valve Assy., 1300,1500,1700,1900 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA340293542	1	Housing, Relief, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA340293226	1	Valve, Poppet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA340293330	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA340293367	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA340293543	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA340293544	2	Shim, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA052400160	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979

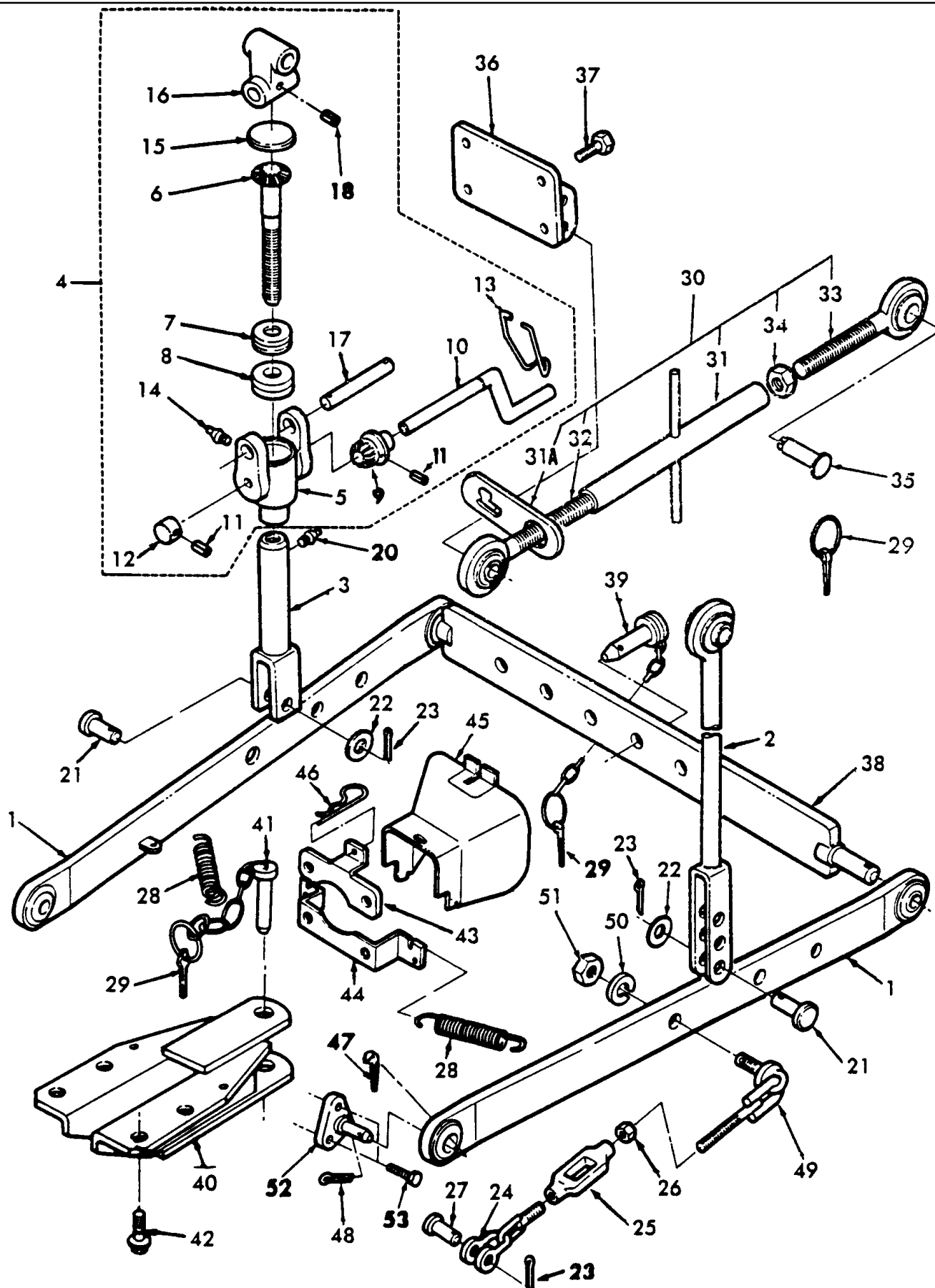


1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

05C02 HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE, W/POSITION CONTROL. 1100, 1200, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA340010392	1	Valve Assy., Includes: Ref. 2 thru 24, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA340292420	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA340292430	1	Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA340292440	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA052110090	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA340292460	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA340292470	1	Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398212750	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA340292380	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA340292370	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA340292360	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA340292350	1	Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA052100070	1	O-Ring, P7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA340292340	1	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA052109078	2	O-Ring, P15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	9706690	3	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA340292330	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA340292300	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA052110120	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA398210950	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA340293264	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA340293265	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA340293266	1	Spool, By-Pass, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA340293267	1	Kit, Seal Includes: Ref. 5, 13 thru 15 & 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA370100150	2	Link, 1300,1500, SBA370100150 is Replaced by (2) SBA370100560, which is longer than the 370100150, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA370100071	2	Link, 1700,1900, SBA370100071 is Replaced by (1) SBA370100350, Link & (1) SBA370500040, Years: 01/01/1979-04/30/1980
1	SBA370100351	2	Link, 1700,1900, Start Year: 05/01/1980
2	SBA370200220	1	Rod, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA370200230	1	Rod, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA370010122	1	Rod Assy. Includes: Ref. 5 thru17, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA370260020	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA370230020	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA398560180	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA399280310	AR	Shim.2", Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA370810022	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA370820021	1	Handle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	412155	2	Pin, 6 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	378245	1	Washer, Flat, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398210300	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	PL	1	Nipple, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA064100045	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA370240051	1	Joint, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA370910221	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA030300532	2	Pin, Spring, 5 x 32, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	PL	1	Nipple, 1/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA370910200	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	PL	2	Washer, #16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	100020	2	Pin, Cotter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA370500100	2	Stabilizer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA399160190	2	Buckle, Turn, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	86508817	2	Nut, Hex, M14, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA370910210	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA398211440	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	2N609	2	Pin Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA370010431	1	Link Assy., Top Includes: Ref. 31 thru 34, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA370400570	1	Buckle, Turn, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31A	SBA370770060	1	Plate, Latch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA370200113	1	Rod, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA370200123	1	Rod, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA020500024	1	Nut, M24 x 3", Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	957E560	2	Pin Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA370300080	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	PL	4	Bolt, M12 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979

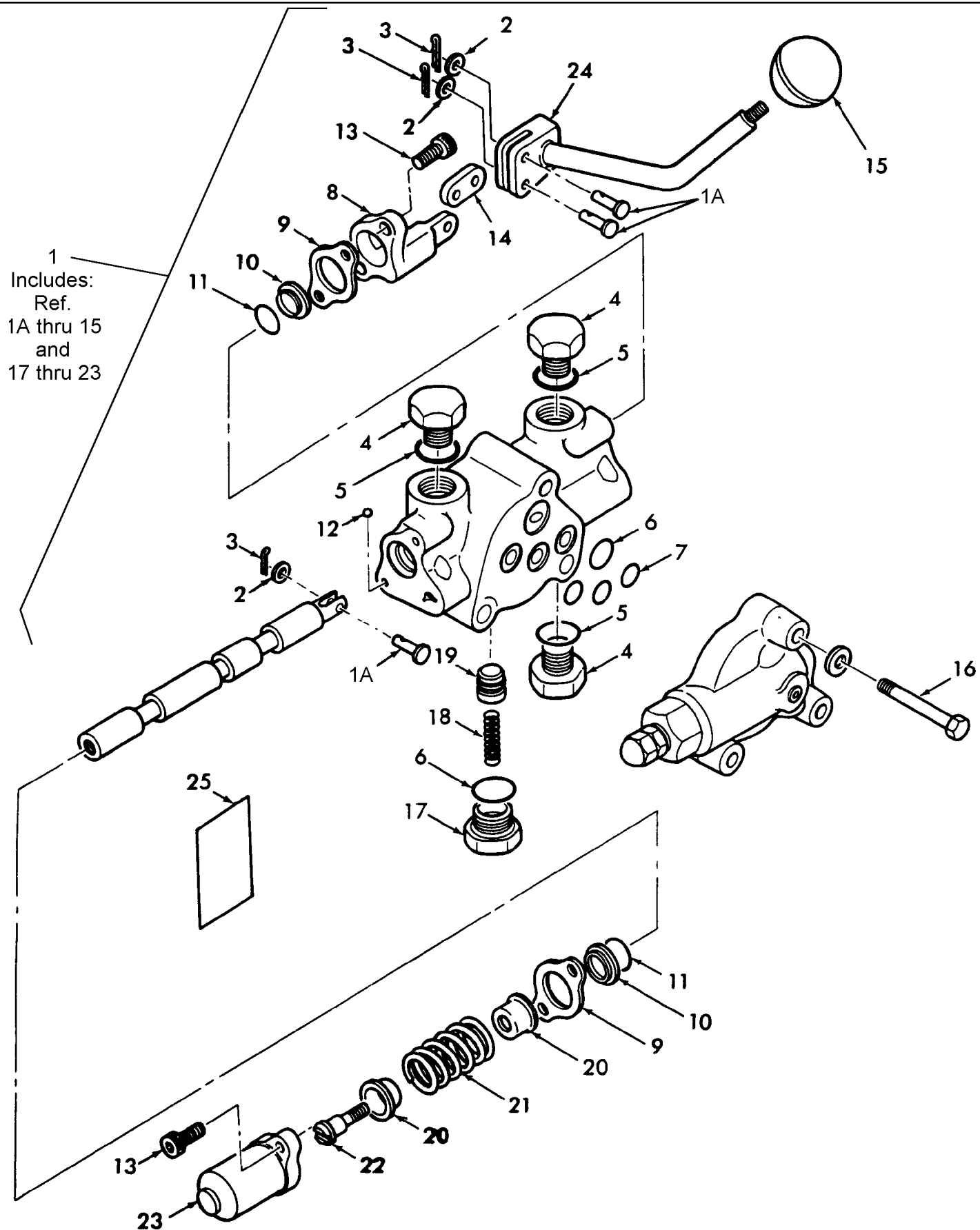
1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

05D02 THREE-POINT LINKAGE, HITCH, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
38	9N5182A	1	Bar, Draw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA370900110	1	Pin Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA370650190	1	Hitch Assy., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA370650021	1	Hitch Assy., 1700,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-03/31/1980
40	SBA370650121	1	Hitch Assy., 1700,1900, Start Year: 04/01/1980
41	NS	1	Pin Assy., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA370900110	1	Pin Assy., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA011511225	4	Bolt, M12 x 25, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA010111650	4	Bolt, M16 x 50, 1700,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-03/31/1980
43	SBA378120020	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA378120030	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA378110011	1	Shield, PTO, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA399730010	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA370910060	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA030103025	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA370500490	2	Stabilizer, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA370500910	2	Stabilizer, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	86729275	2	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA022200016	2	Nut, Castle, M16 x 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51A	C5NN726A	1	Cap, PTO, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA370900291	2	Pin, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA370900291	2	Pin, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA370900700	2	Pin, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA370900700	2	Pin, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA011511230	4	Bolt, M12 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979

05E01 REMOTE CONTROL VALVE, W/POSTITION CONTROL

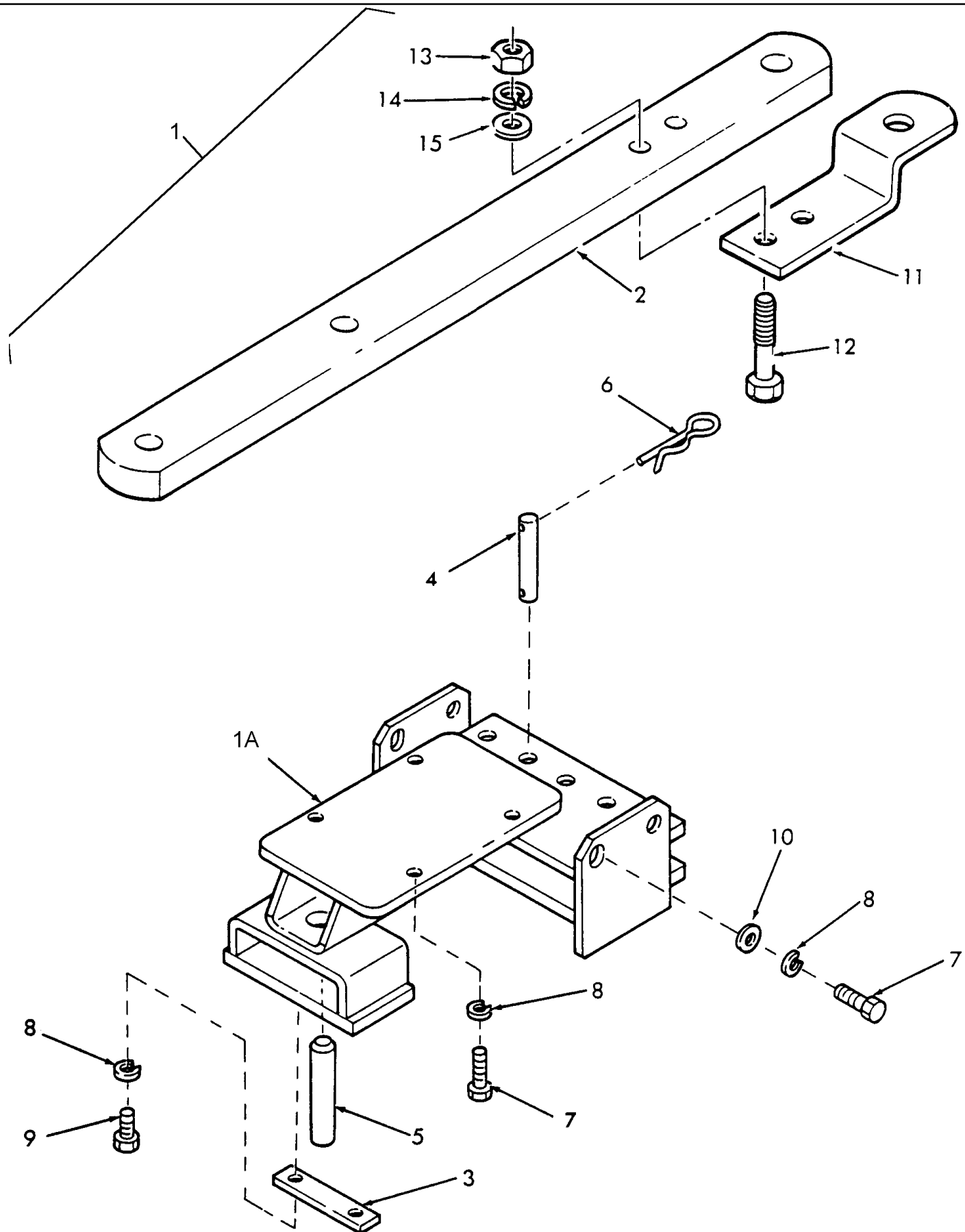


***** NO HOSES OR COUPLERS - DEALER MUST MAKE HIS OWN *****

05E01 REMOTE CONTROL VALVE, W/POSTITION CONTROL

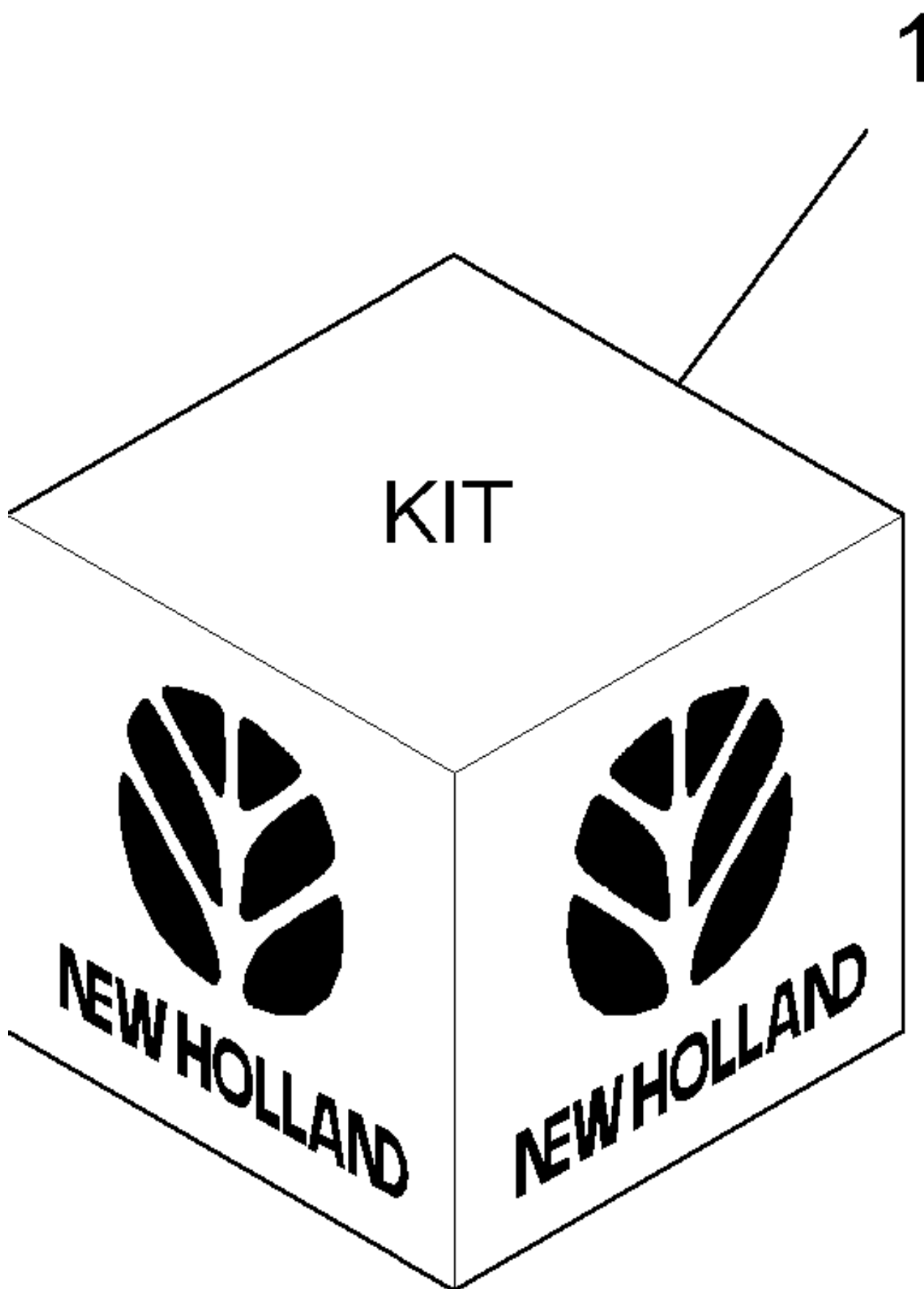
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA340010581	1	Valve Assy., Control, Double Acting, Single Spool Includes: Ref. 1A thru 15 & 17 thru 23, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA340292120	3	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	PL	3	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	PL	3	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA340292080	3	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA052100180	3	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA052100160	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA052100120	3	O-ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA340292810	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA340291980	2	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA340292000	2	Wiper, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA052109076	2	O-Ring, P11, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	86628554	2	Ball, Steel, 1/4" Dia., Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA010700618	4	Bolt, M6 x 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA340292090	1	Link, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA340290260	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA010109190	3	Bolt, M8 x 180W, Used on Single Acting Valve Assy., Which is no longer avaiable, Start Year: 07/01/1980
16	86508571	3	Screw, Cap, HH, CL8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 90, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA340292070	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA340292060	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA340292050	1	Poppet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA340292020	2	Seat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA340292040	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA340292030	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA340292010	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA340292801	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA390370300	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	DKN994570	AR	Seal, Required W/Remote Valve to convert to U.S. Threads, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	D3NNK907A	AR	Adapter, Required W/Remote Valve to convert to U.S. Threads, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	D3NNK908A	AR	Adapter, Required W/Remote Valve to convert to U.S. Threads, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SMLG142269	AR	Union, Required W/Remote Valve to convert to U.S. Threads, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979

***** NO HOSES OR COUPLERS - DEALER MUST MAKE HIS OWN *****



05F01 SWINGING DRAWBARS, 1300 & 1500

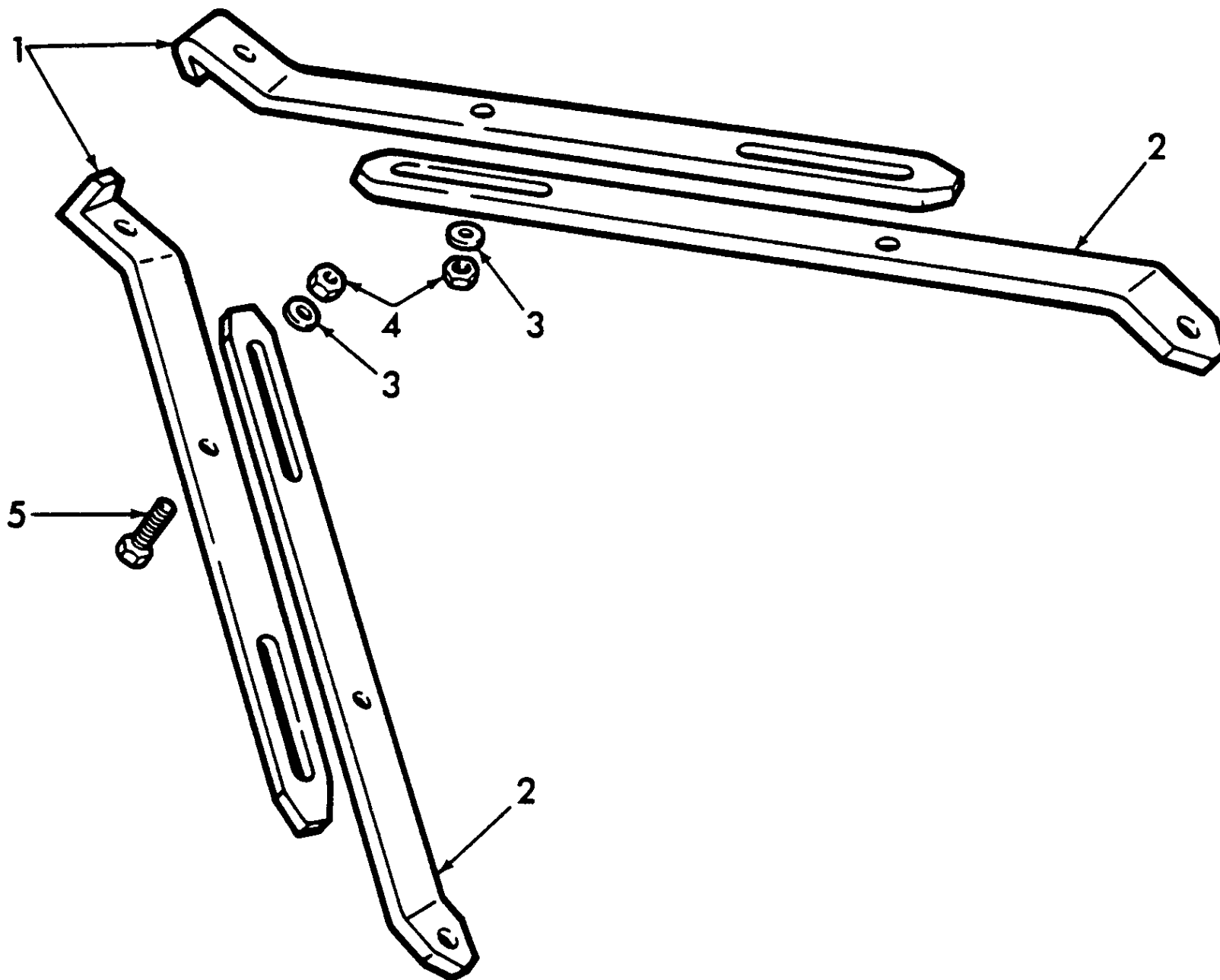
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA370020191	AR	Kit, Drawbar Includes: Ref. 1A thru 15, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA370650270	1	Hitch Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA370710110	1	Bar, Draw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA370670670	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA370910660	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA370910670	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA399730010	4	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011511230	6	Bolt, M12 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	412123	8	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA010101220	2	Bolt, M12 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	378245	2	Washer, Flat, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA370671200	1	Clevis, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	355259	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M16 x 2 x 65, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	100020	2	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	86729275	2	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA026100016	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979



05G01 LATCH, TOP LINK, ACCESSORY

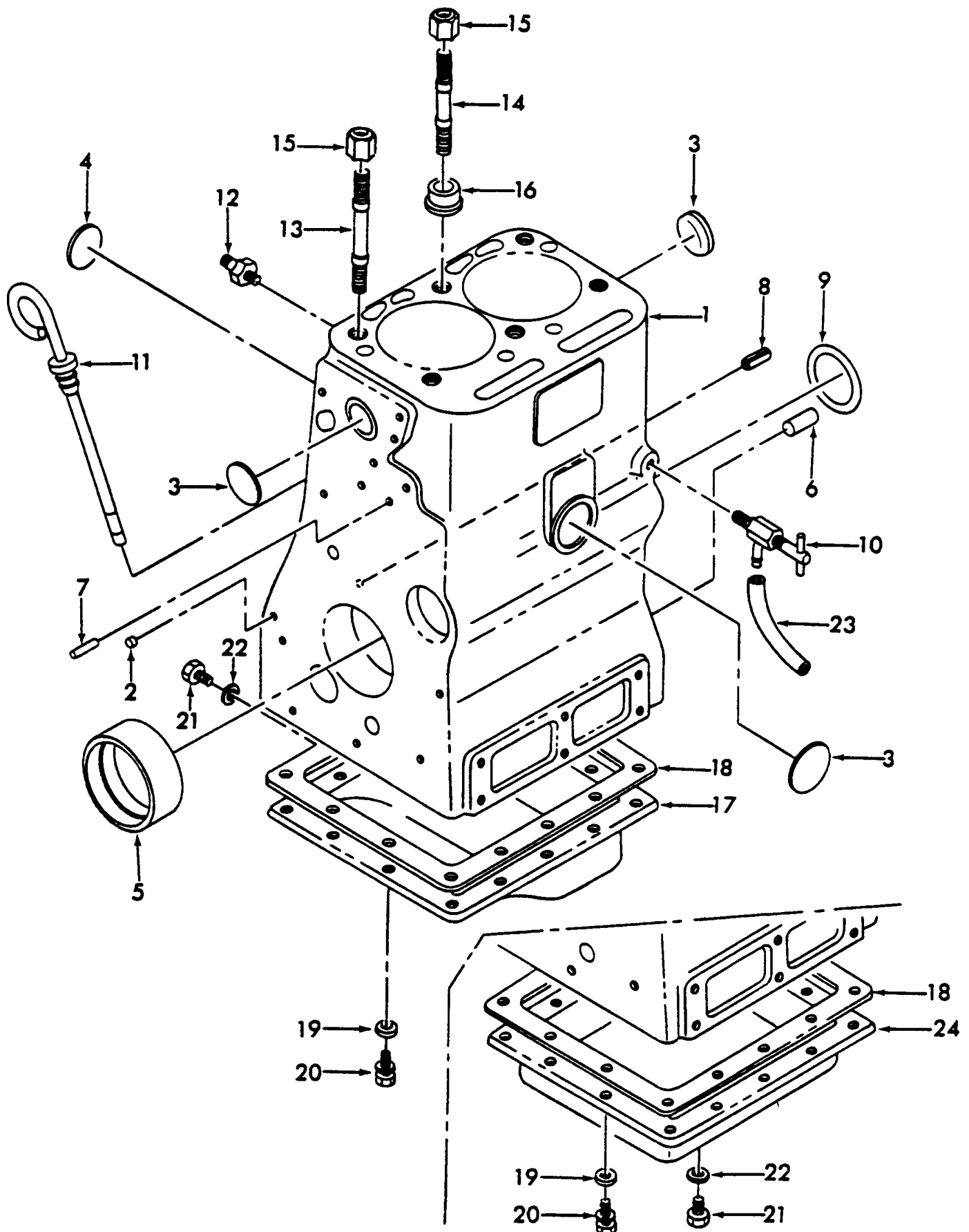
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBAZ0519	AR	Kit, Latch Includes: Ref. 1A thru 7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA370670700	1	Bracket, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A		1	Bracket, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA370930140	1	Hook, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	86511323	1	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	PL	1	Pin, M2 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA398110670	1	Bumper, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA010109144	4	Bolt, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979

05H01 DRAWBAR STAYS, ACCESSORY



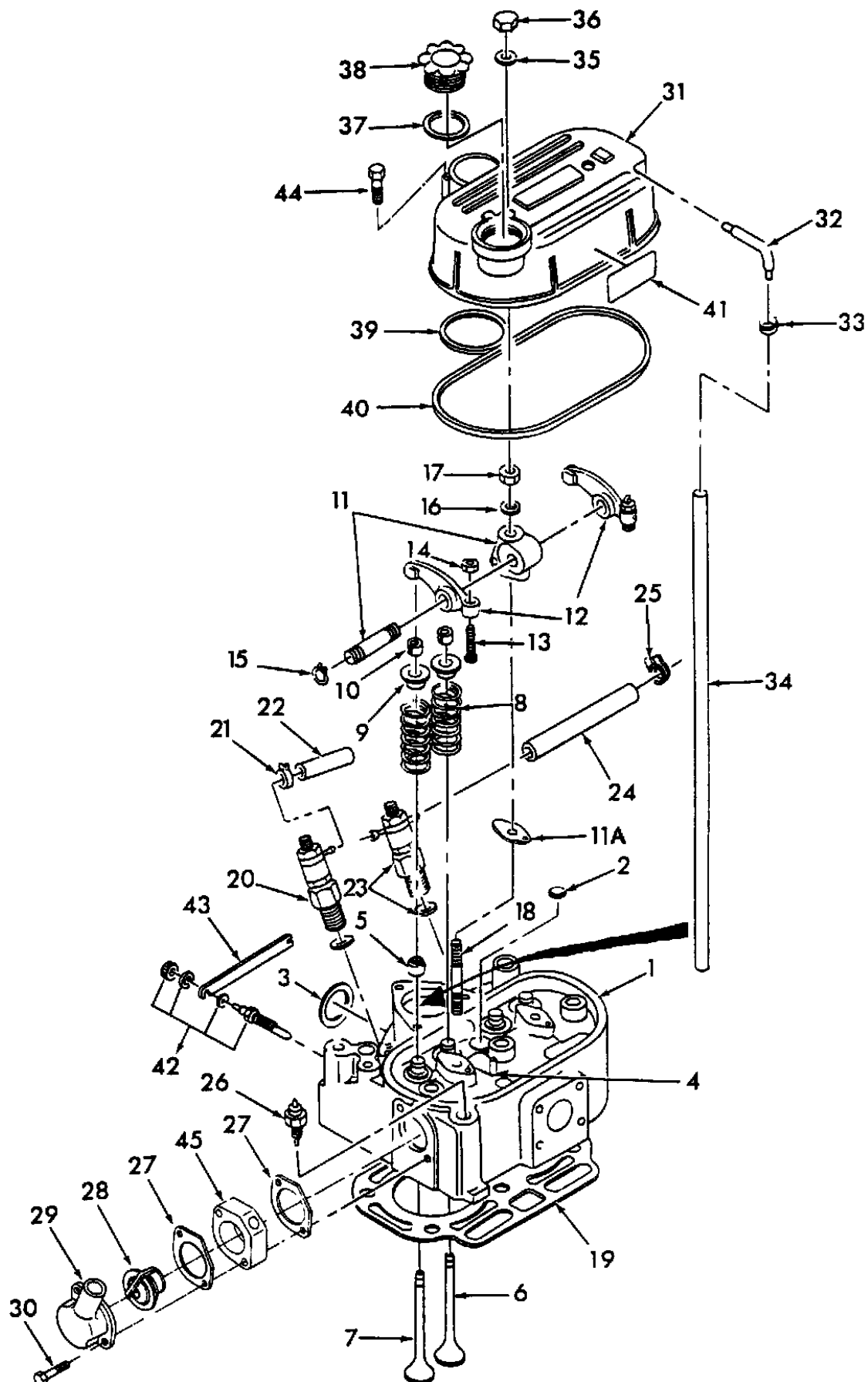
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	C5NNC831A	2	Stay, Upper, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	C5NNC832A	2	Stay, Lower, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	351428S8	4	Washer, 7/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	34671S34	1	Nut, 7/16"-20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	304706S36	4	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 7/16"-20 x 1-1/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979



06A02 CYLINDER BLOCK, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
	SBA110006030	AR	Short Block, 1500, No Longer Serviced, Engine Assemblies Include: Cylinder Block Assy., Crankshaft Assy., Camshaft Assy. & Piston & Rod Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA110006040	AR	Short Block, 1700, Engine Assemblies Include: Cylinder Block Assy., Crankshaft Assy., Camshaft Assy. & Piston & Rod Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
1		1	Bare Block Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA110106056	1	Bare Block Assy., 1700 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA198466010	3	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA064100045	3	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA064100055	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA198516050	1	Bearing, Front, Main, Standard, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA198516460	AR	Bearing, Front, Main, .25mm or .010", NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA198516470	AR	Bearing, Front, Main, .25mm or .010", NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA030501025	2	Pin, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA030500625	2	Pin, M6 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA030300410	1	Pin, M4 x 10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA052300500	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA198736052	1	Drain, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA198416010	1	Gauge, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA185246011	1	Sender, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA111136020	5	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA111136090	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA199376010	6	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA199236260	1	Collar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA110706090	1	Pan Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA110706020	1	Pan Assy., W/2WD, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA110996030	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	86511315	14	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA011510816	14	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	412211	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL8.8, M12 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA025100012	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA068118280	1	Tube, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA110706040	1	Pan Assy., W/4WD, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979

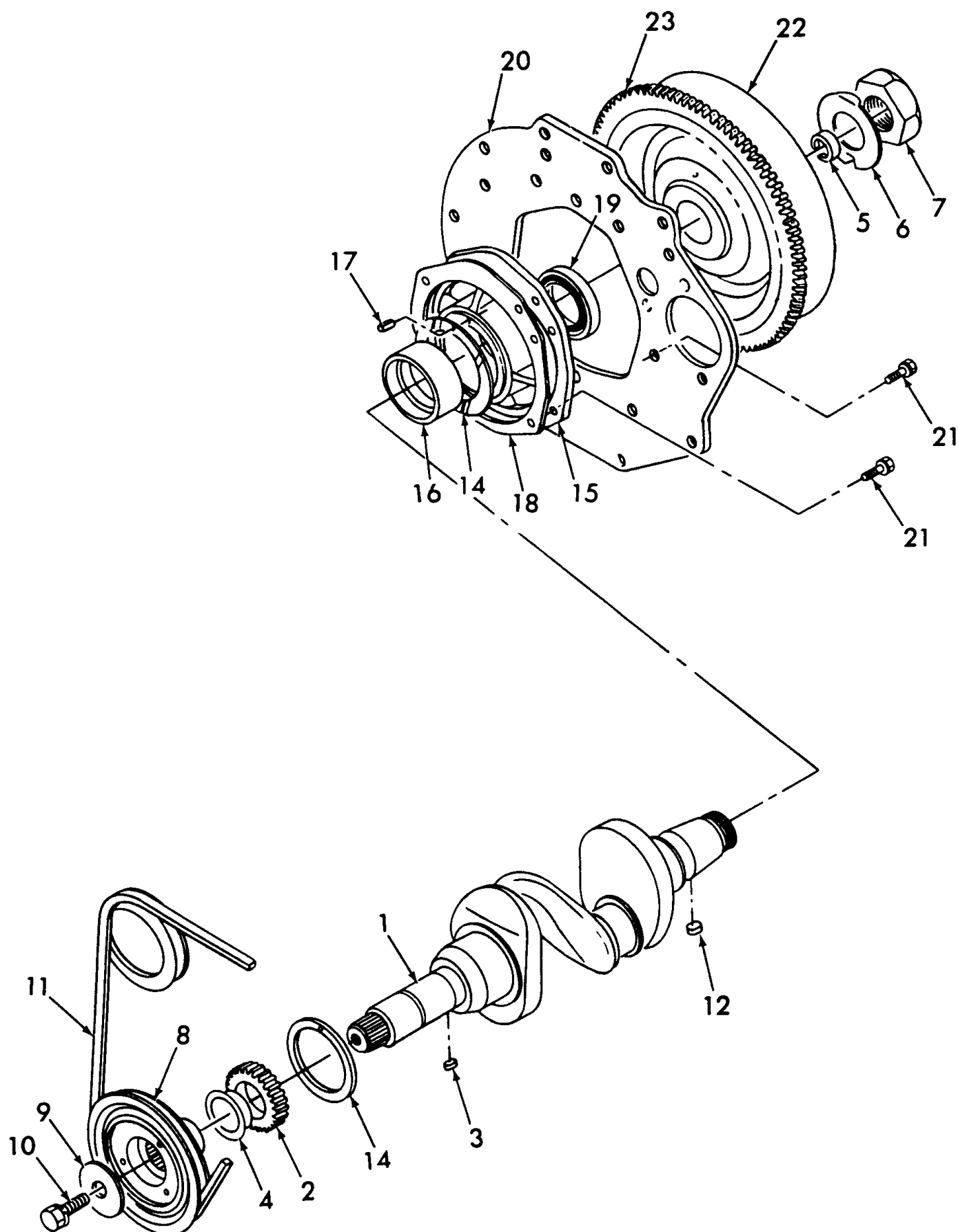


06B02 CYLINDER HEAD - 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA111016140	1	Head Assy., 1500 Includes: Head & Ref. 2 thru 10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA111016041	1	Head Assy., 1700 (Block Heater Used P/N E2NN-8B152AA) Includes: Head & Ref. 2 thru 10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA064200025	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA064100045	1	Plug, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1981
3	SBA064200040	1	Plug, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1983
3	SBA064200040	1	Plug, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1983
4	SBA030300612	2	Pin, M6 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA120406040	4	Seal, Valve Guide, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA120166082	2	Valve, Intake, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA120166012	2	Valve, Intake, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA120176082	2	Valve, Exhaust, Length 117.2 mm or 4.61", Bottom dia 322 mm or 1.25", 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA120176011	2	Valve, Exhaust, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA198216440	4	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA120186010	4	Retainer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA120226010	8	Collet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA120306011	2	Shaft, Shim Used SBA199286080, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA120356011	4	Arm & Ball Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA199486010	4	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	100020	4	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA036100014	4	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	140028	2	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA021010010	2	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA012109029	2	Bolt, Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA111146023	1	Gasket, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA111146044	1	Gasket, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA131406012	1	Injector Assy., Refer to Fig. 09F01 for Injector O-Ring/Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
20	SBA131406132	1	Injector Assy., Refer to Fig. 09F01 for Injector O-Ring/Gasket, Start Year: 11/01/1979
21	SBA067200078	3	Clip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA068209054	1	Tube, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA131406062	1	Injector Assy., Refer to Fig. 09F01 for Injector O-Ring/Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
23	SBA131406142	1	Injector Assy., Refer to Fig. 09F01 for Injector O-Ring/Gasket, Start Year: 11/01/1979
24	SBA068209068	1	Tube, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA068209054	1	Tube, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA198756070	1	Band, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA385720030	1	Sensor, Temp, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA385720011	1	Sensor, Temp, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA145996040	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA145206011	1	Thermostat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA145226020	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA011510820	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979

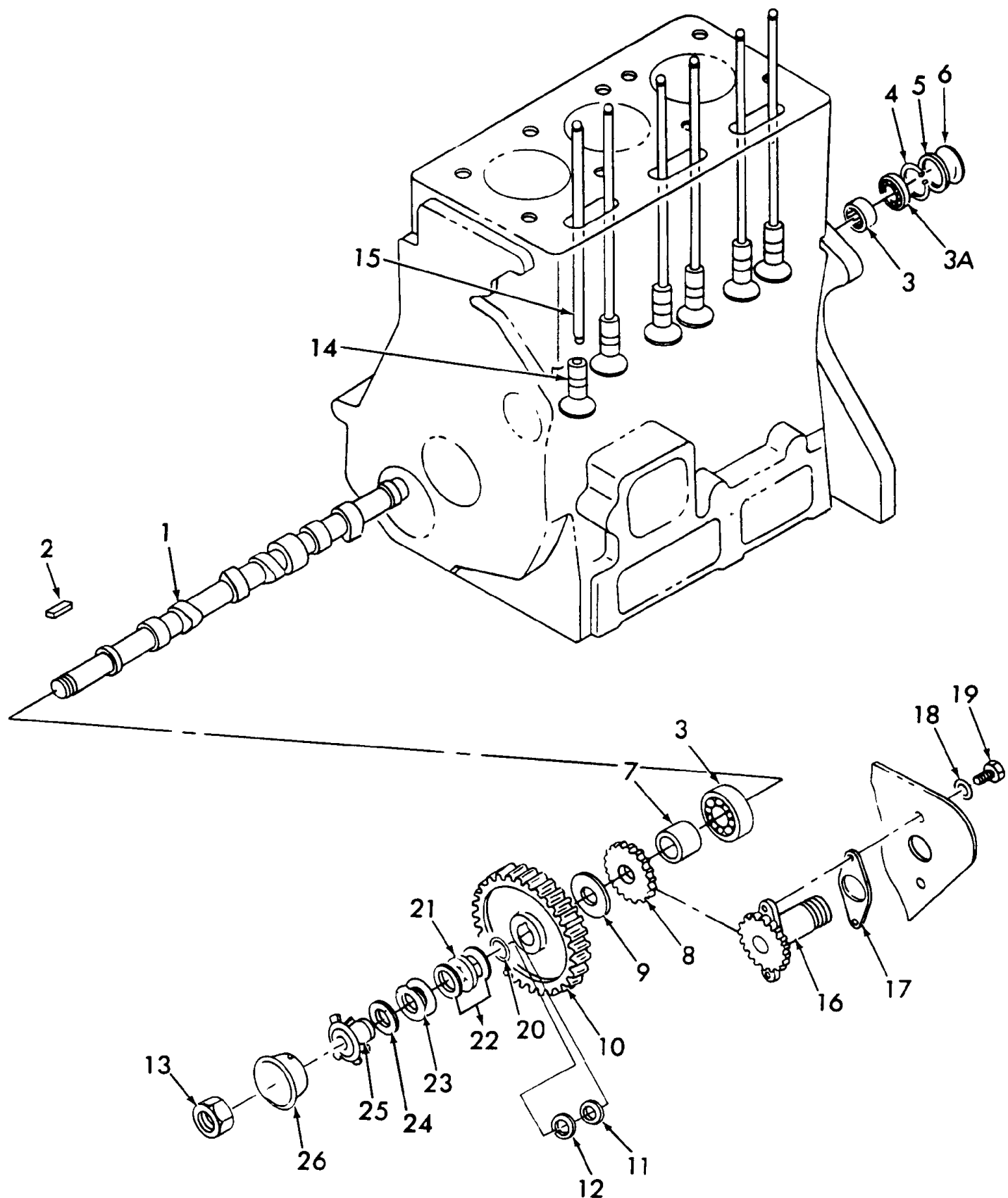
06B02 CYLINDER HEAD - 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
31	SBA111216060	1	Head Includes: Ref. 32, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA110986100	1	Pipe, Order Ref. 31 on Fig. 06B02, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA067100016	1	Band, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA068122560	1	Tube, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA025100010	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA024500010	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA052100400	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA198436010	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA111996050	1	Gasket, Flange, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA111996060	1	Gasket, Valve Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA190196490	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA185366010	2	Plug, Glow, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA185376021	1	Connector, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	N602550S36	3	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA145216110	1	Adapter, Only W/Heater, Start Year: 01/01/1979



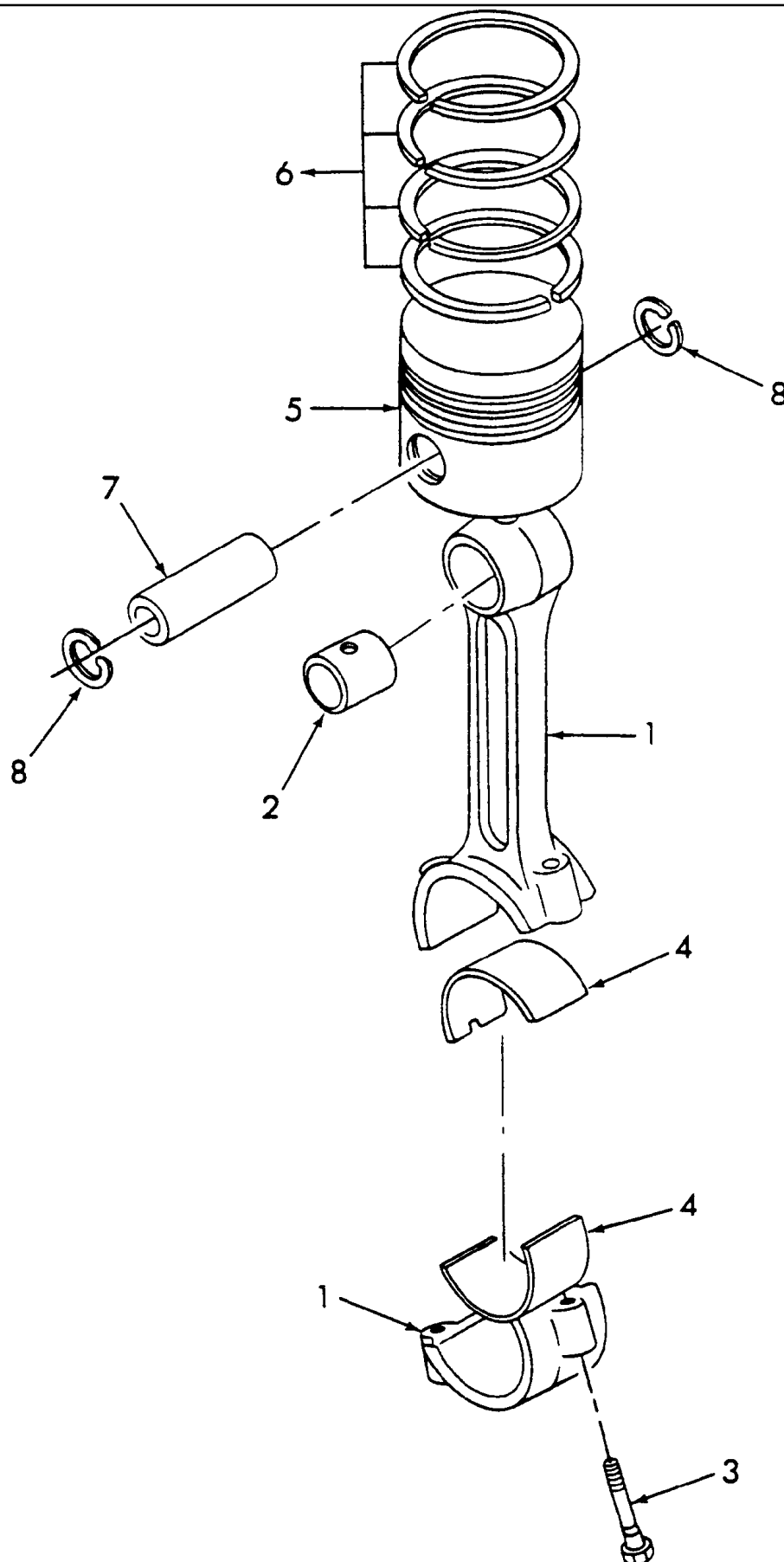
06C02 CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA115256200	1	Crankshaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA115276020	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA034109004	1	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA115416020	1	Slinger, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA040116001	1	Bearing, Pilot, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA199316021	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA199376031	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA115396180	1	Pulley, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA026109032	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA011511225	1	Bolt, M12 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA080109064	1	V-Belt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA034109026	1	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA199266010	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA110406080	1	Cover Assy. Includes: Ref. 16 thru 17, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA198516050	1	Bearing, Standard, Rear, Main, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA198516460	AR	Bearing, .25mm or .010", Rear, Main, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA198516470	AR	Bearing, .50mm or .020", Rear, Main, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA030300410	1	Pin, M4 x 10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA110996051	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA198636050	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA110366060	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA011511025	AR	Bolt, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA115356210	1	Flywheel Assy. Includes: Ref. 23, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA115376020	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979



06D01 CAMSHAFT, TACHOMETER DRIVE & RELATED PARTS

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA120266191	1	Camshaft, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA120266210	1	Camshaft, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA120266220	1	Camshaft, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA034109005	1	Key, 1100,1200,1300,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA042309007	1	Bearing, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3A	279592	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	300647	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M47, 1100,1200,1300,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA199216080	1	Spacer, 1100,1200,1300,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA064100047	1	Plug, 1100,1200,1300,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA199236183	1	Collar, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA199236090	1	Collar, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA120736031	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA199216030	1	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA120276020	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA199286060	AR	Shim, .1", 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA199280190	AR	Shim, .2", 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA199286070	AR	Shim, .5", 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA398340080	1	Clip, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	320771	1	Nut, Jam, CL 8, M20 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA120116070	4	Tappet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA120116070	6	Tappet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA120456090	4	Rod, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA120456020	4	Rod, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA120076040	1	Drive, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA120076020	1	Drive, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA120996010	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA198996020	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	86977726	2	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 12, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA198346030	1	Clip, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA198566020	1	Bearing, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA199266110	2	Washer, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA125266060	1	Slider Assy., 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA199286110	1	Shim, .5", 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA125206072	1	Flyweight Assy., 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA115416031	1	Slinger, Oil, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979

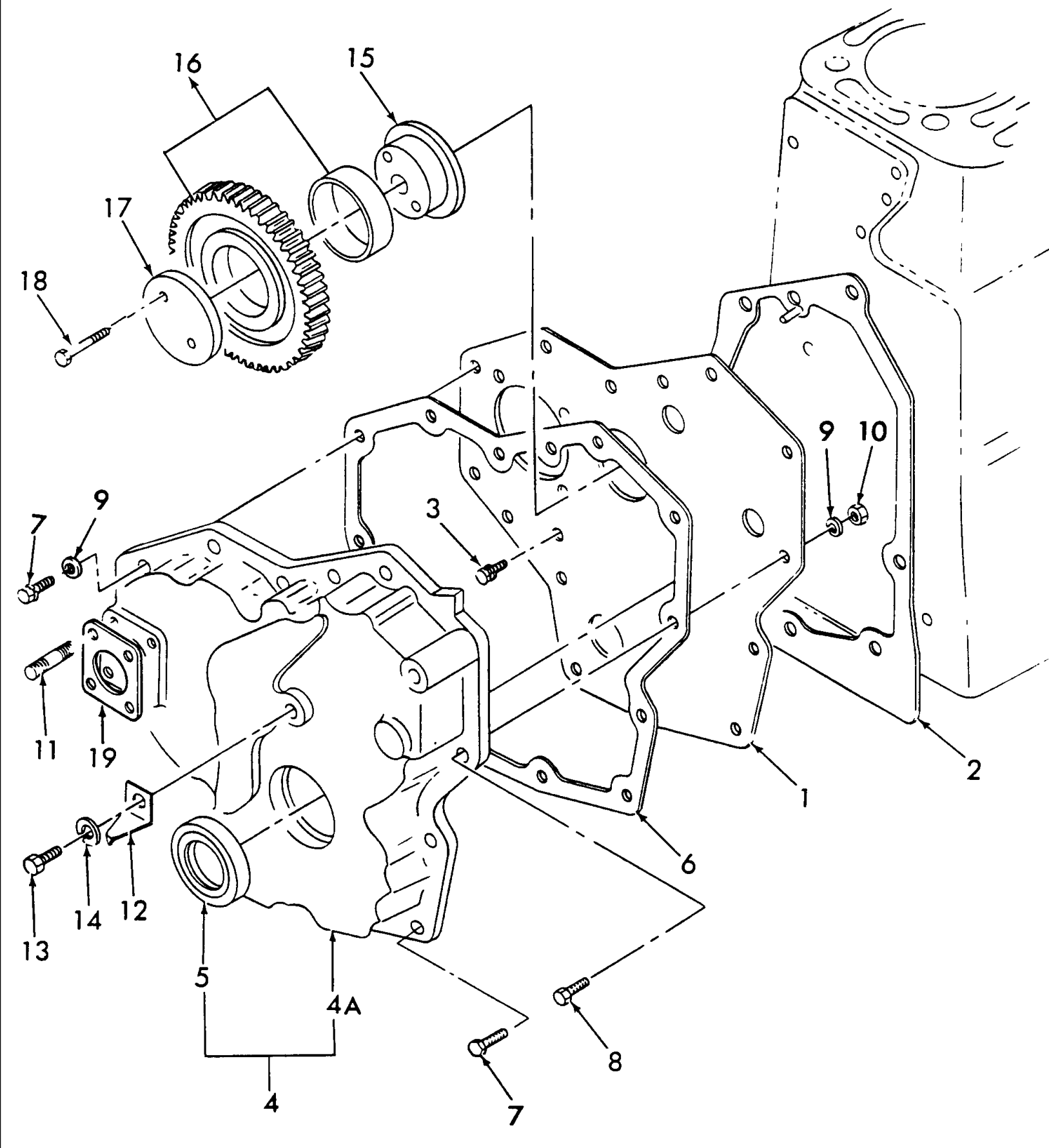


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA115026071	1	Rod Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 & 3, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA115026021	2	Rod Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 2 & 3, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA198516310	2	Bushing, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA198516021	2	Bushing, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA115176080	4	Bolt, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA115176032	4	Bolt, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516301	4	Bearing, Standard, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516091	4	Bearing, Standard, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516431	4	Bearing, .25mm or .010", 1100,1200,1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516480	AR	Bearing, .25mm or .010", 1500,1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516440	4	Bearing, .50mm or .020", 1100,1200,1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198516490	AR	Bearing, .50mm or .020", 1500,1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016310	2	Kit, Piston, Standard, 1100, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016330	2	Kit, Piston, Standard, 1200,1300, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016530	2	Kit, Piston, Standard, 1500, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016520	2	Kit, Piston, Standard, 1700, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016314	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1100, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016334	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1200,1300, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016534	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1500, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016524	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1700, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016317	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1100, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016337	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1200, 1300 Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016537	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1500, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA115016527	2	Kit, Piston, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1700, Includes: Ref. 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106790	2	Ring Set, Standard, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106760	2	Ring Set, Standard, 1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106821	2	Ring Set, Standard, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106880	2	Ring Set, Standard, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106800	2	Ring Set, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106770	2	Ring Set, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106890	2	Ring Set, O/S, .50mm or .020", 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106831	2	Ring Set, O/S, .50mm or ", 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106810	2	Ring Set, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106780	2	Ring Set, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106841	2	Ring Set, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA115106900	2	Ring Set, O/S, 1.0mm or .040", 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA115326030	2	Pin, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA115326040	2	Pin, 1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA115326071	2	Pin, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA115326010	2	Pin, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA036500025	4	Ring, Snap, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979

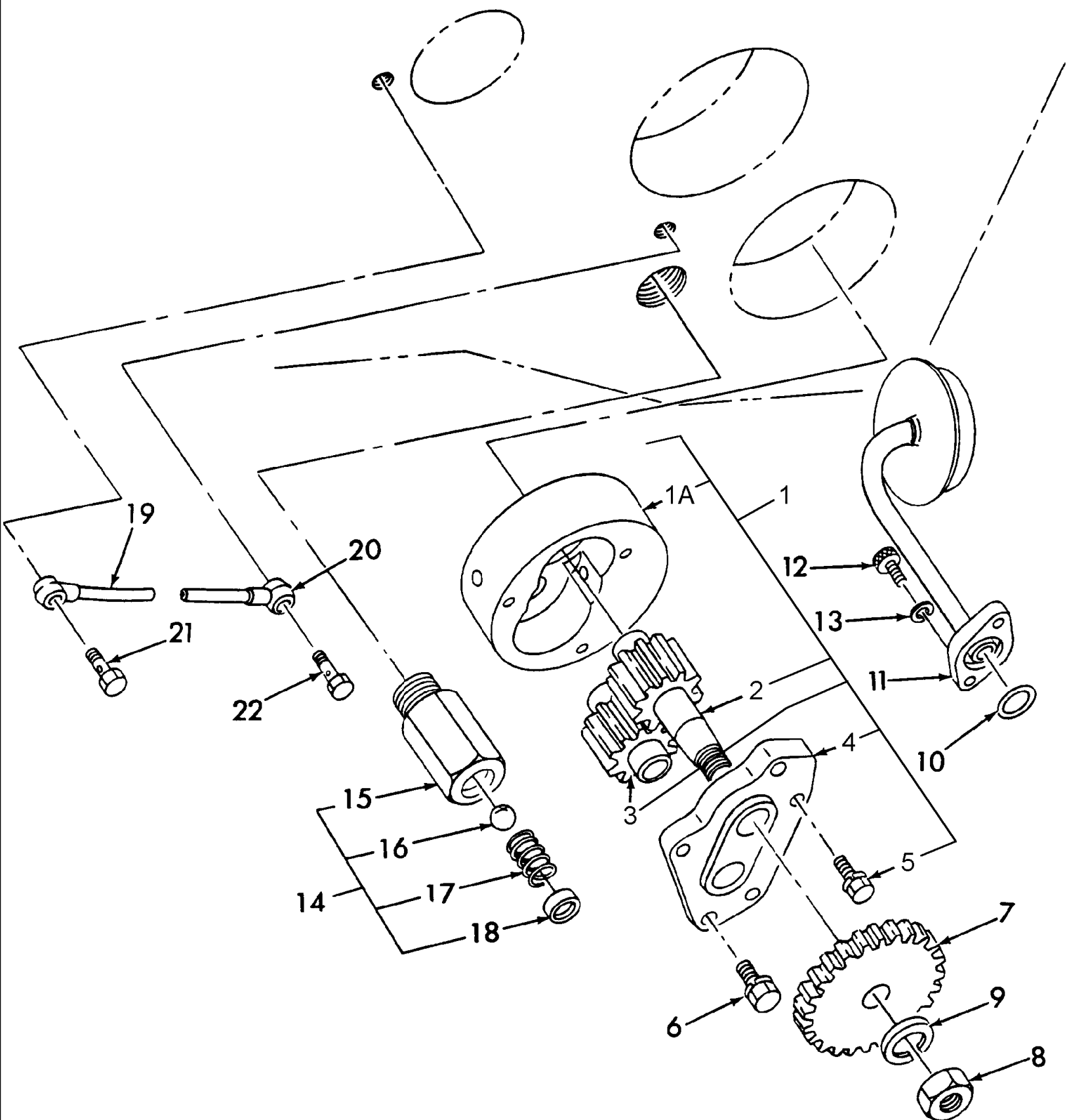
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
-----	-------------	-----	-------------

8	301646	4	Ring, Snap, Int, M32, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
---	--------	---	---



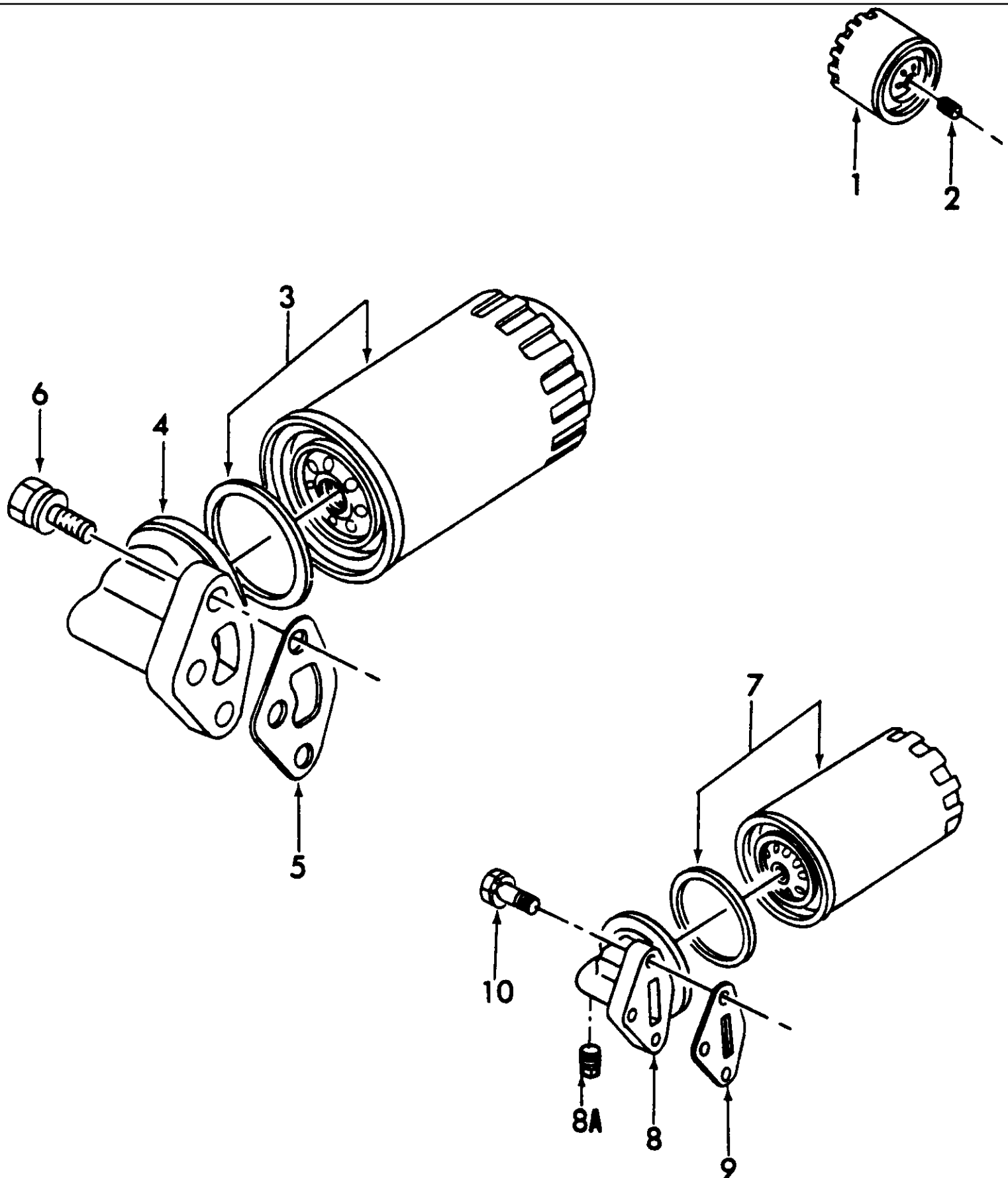
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA165156043	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA165996032	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011510816	7	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA165016180	1	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 4A & 5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4A	NSS	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA198636040	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA165996041	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011300828	10	Bolt, M8 x 28, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011300828	12	Bolt, M8 x 28, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA012810840	3	Bolt, M8, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA010110828	1	Bolt, M8x 28, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	80681	1	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	80681	3	Washer, Lock, 5/16", NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	9706690	1	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA012110820	4	Stud, M8x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131806010	1	Indicator, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011510812	1	Bolt, M8 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	86511315	1	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA165296021	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA165266021	1	Gear, L/Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA199566010	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	300510	2	Bolt, M8 x 65, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA340990011	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979



06G02 OIL PUMP, 1500 & 1700

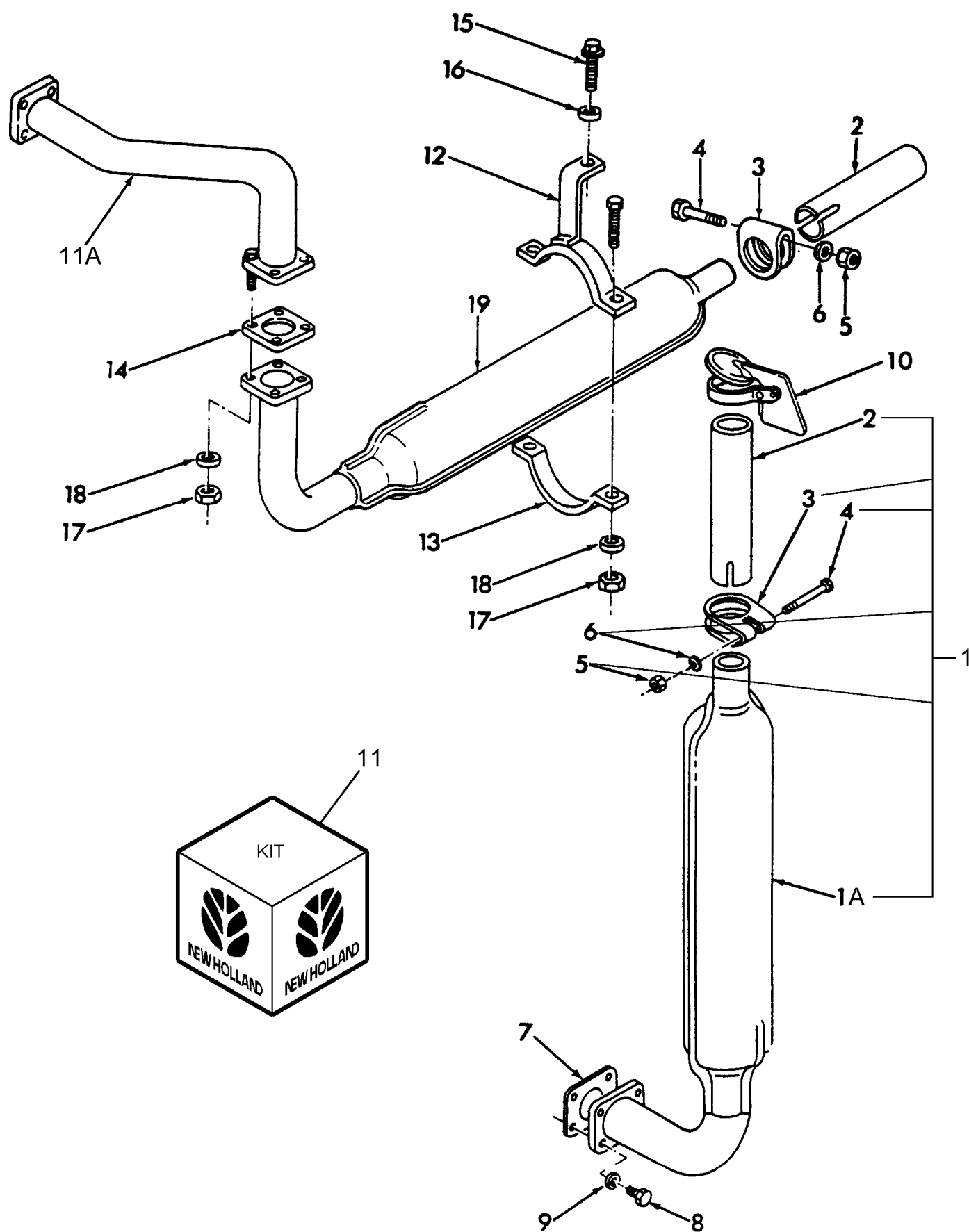
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA140016022	1	Pump Assy., Oil Includes: Ref. 1A thru 5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA140116020	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA140126042	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA140126050	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA140136010	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA011140616	3	Bolt, M6 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA011510820	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA140126062	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA021010010	1	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA052100140	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA140406170	1	Filter Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA140406021	1	Filter Assy., 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA140406110	1	Filter Assy., 4WD, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	86512134	2	Screw, Cap, HS, CL 10.9, M6 x 1 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	PL	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA140036101	1	Valve Assy. Includes: Ref. 15 thru 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	NSS	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	NSS	1	Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	NSS	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	NSS	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA140606030	1	Pipe Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA140606020	1	Pipe Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA198486070	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA198486080	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979

06H01 OIL FILTERS



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	86546612	1	Filter Assy., Oil, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA140546010	1	Joint, 1100,1200,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	E1NN6714BB	1	Filter Assy., Oil, 1500,1700, Replaces P/N E1NN-6714-BB, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA140526010	1	Holder Assy., 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA140996010	1	Gasket, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA011511030	2	Bolt, M10 x 30, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	E1NN6714BB	1	Filter Assy., Oil, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA140526080	1	Holder Assy., 1900, When replacing Holder you must also buy plug 064500010, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8A	SBA064500010	1	Plug, PT 1/8", Start Year: 12/01/1981
9	SBA140996090	1	Gasket, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA011511035	2	Bolt, M10 x 35, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979



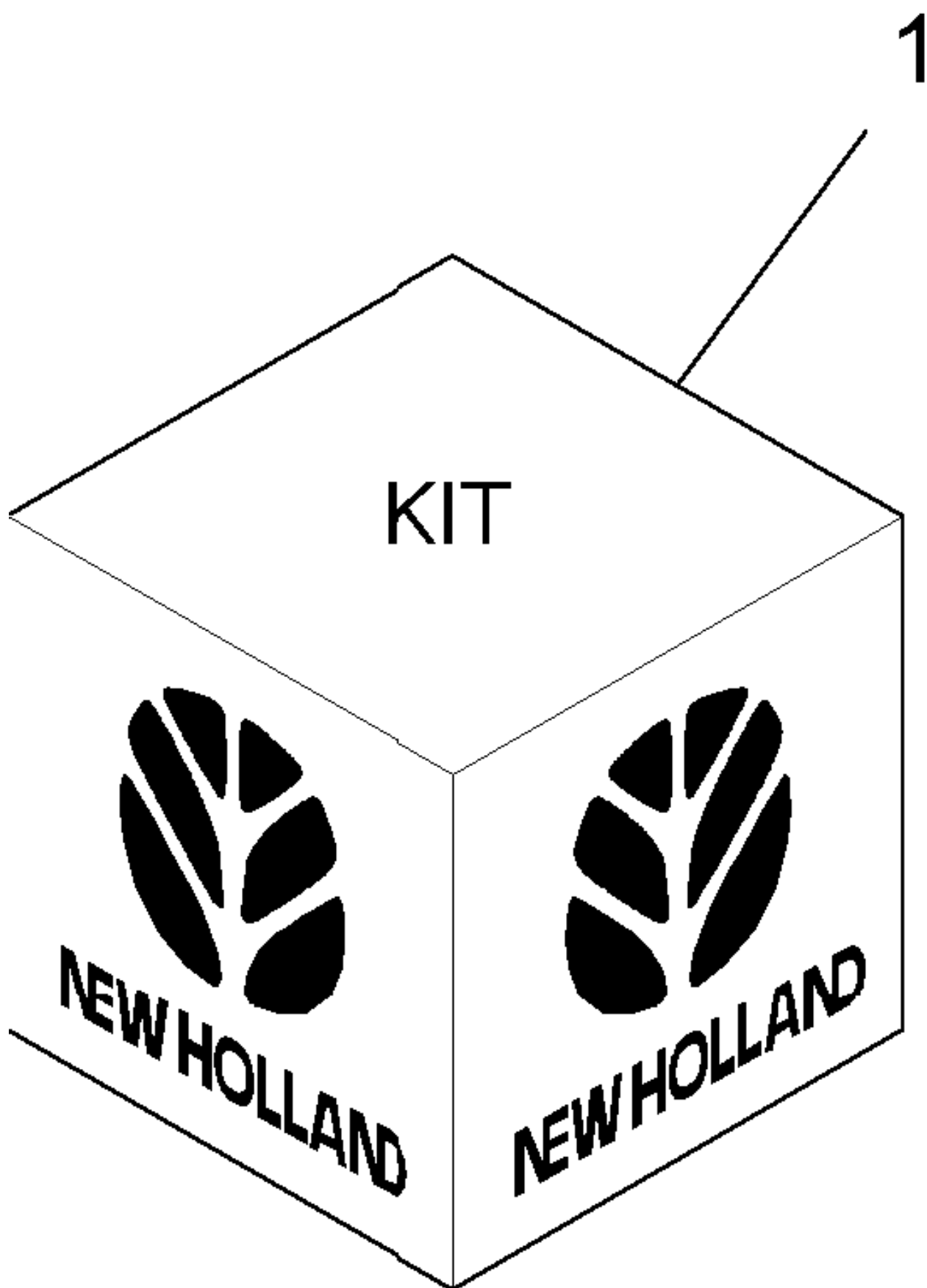
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA314010480	1	Muffler, 1300 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA314010440	1	Muffler Assy., Black, 1300 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NHNA Only, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1980
1	SBA314010441	1	Muffler Assy., Black, 1300 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, Start Year: 07/01/1980
1	SBA314010451	1	Muffler Assy., Black, 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1		1	Muffler Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA314010461	1	Muffler Assy., Black, 1900 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NHNA Only, Start Year: 06/01/1980
1	SBA314010620	1	Muffler Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NH-E Only, Start Year: 06/01/1980
1	SBA314010500	1	Muffler Assy., 1900, NH-E Except U.K. Includes: Ref. 1A thru 6, NH-E Only, Start Year: 06/01/1980
1A	SBA314100350	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100390	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100360	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1500,1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100400	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100370	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100430	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA314100410	1	Muffler, Vertical, 1900, NH-E Except U.K., NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA314140490	1	Pipe, Straight, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA314140491	1	Pipe, Bent, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA314410110	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	120061	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 60, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	9706690	1	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	86511315	1	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA314990030	1	Gasket, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA314990013	1	Gasket, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA011510820	4	Bolt, M8 x 22, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	43127	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	251245	AR	Cap, Rain, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA314010390	1	Kit, Attaching, 1300 Includes: Ref. 11A thru 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA314010400	1	Kit, Attaching, 1500 Includes: Ref. 11A thru 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA314010510	1	Kit, Attaching, 1700 Includes: Ref. 11A thru 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA314010520	1	Kit, Attaching, 1900 Includes: Ref. 11A thru 18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11A	SBA314200210	1	Pipe, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11A	SBA314200220	1	Pipe, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11A	SBA314200230	1	Pipe, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11A	SBA314200240	1	Pipe, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA314400120	1	Support, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA314400140	1	Support, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA314400080	1	Support, 1500,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1980
12	SBA314400130	1	Support, 1500,1900, Start Year: 07/01/1980
13	SBA314410120	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA314990030	1	Gasket, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979

1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

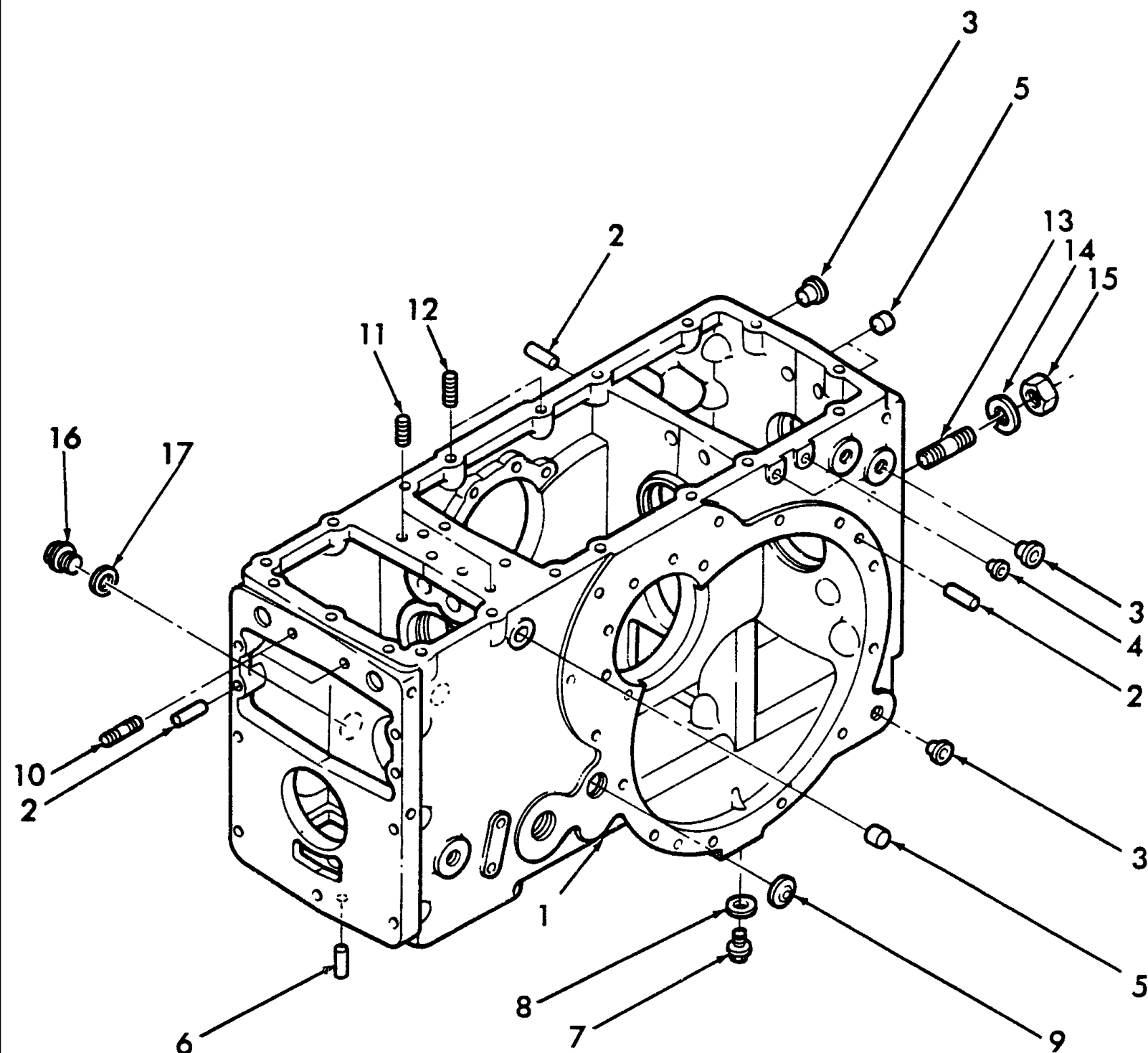
06J02 VERTICAL MUFFLER, 1300, 1500, 1700 & 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
14	SBA314990013	1	Gasket, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA011511025	1	Bolt, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86511323	1	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	9706690	6	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	80681	6	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA314100111	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1300, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1980
19	SBA314100350	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 07/01/1980
19	SBA314100390	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA314100121	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1500,1700, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1980
19	SBA314100360	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1500,1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 07/01/1980
19	SBA314100400	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 07/01/1980
19	SBA314100370	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA314100430	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA314100410	1	Muffler, Horizontal, 1900, FTO-E Except U.K., NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979



06K02 ENGINE GASKET KIT, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA195906200	AR	Kit, Engine Gasket, Replaces EBP6008C, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA195906200	AR	Kit, Engine Gasket, Replaces EBP6008C, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA025100010	2	Seal, Head Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA052100140	1	O-Ring, Hydraulic Filter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA052100400	1	O-Ring, Filler Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA052300500	1	O-Ring, Block, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA110996030	1	Gasket, Oil Pan, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA111146023	1	Gasket, Head, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA111146044	1	Gasket, Head, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA145996040	1	Gasket, Thermostat Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA111996050	3	Gasket, Flange, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA111996060	1	Gasket, Valve Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA111996060	1	Gasket, Valve Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA120406010	4	Seal, Valve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA120996010	1	Gasket, Tachometer Drive, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA140996010	1	Gasket, Filter Holder, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA145996010	1	Gasket, Water Pump, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA145996020	1	Gasket, Water Pump, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA165996032	1	Gasket, Front Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA165996041	1	Gasket, Timing Gear Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA198636040	1	Seal, Crankshaft, Front, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA198636050	1	Seal, Crankshaft, Rear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA198996020	2	Gasket, Front Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA314990012	1	Gasket, Muffler, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA340990011	1	Gasket, Timing Gear Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA131996040	1	Gasket, Injection Pump, Start Year: 01/01/1979



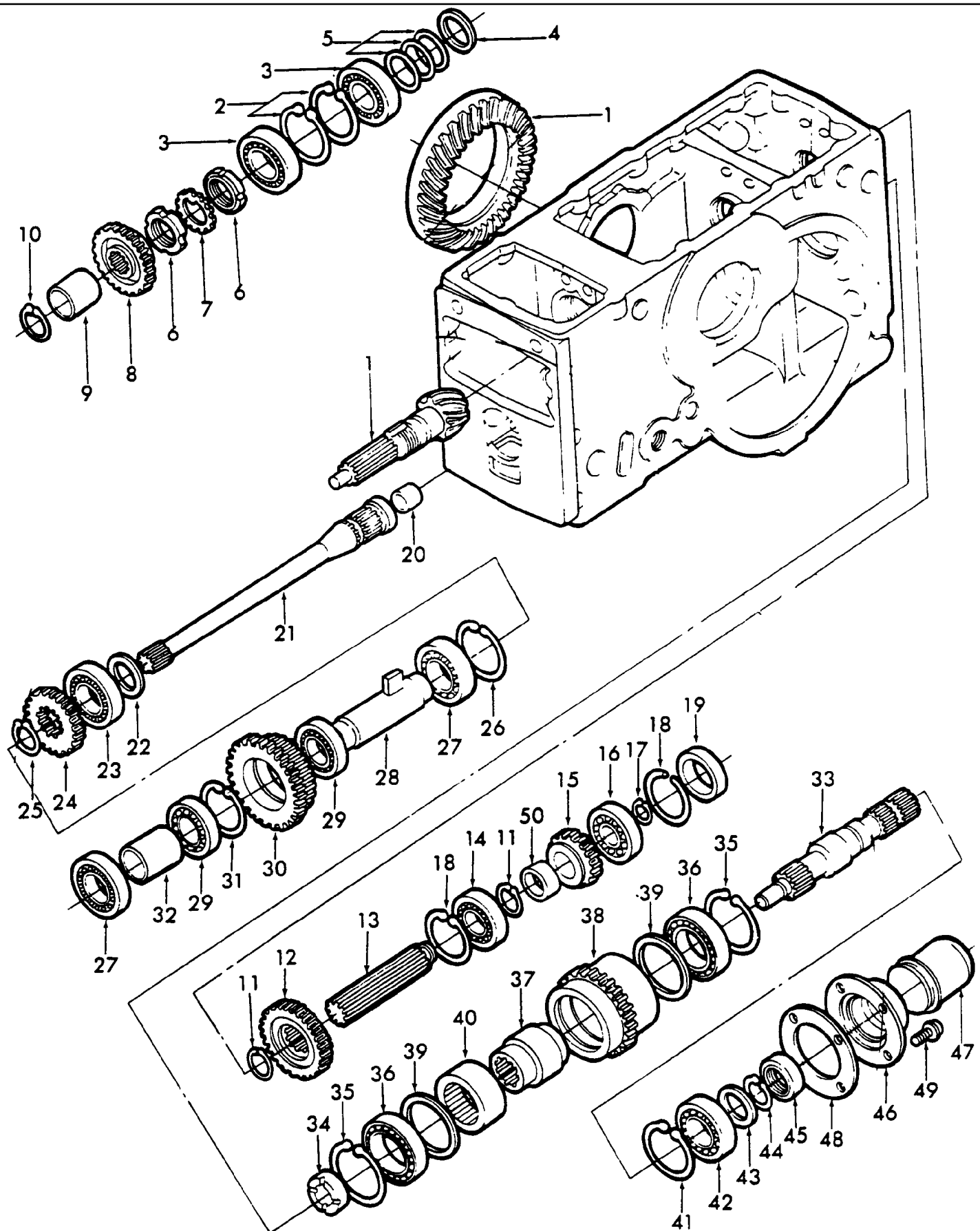
THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE OLD & NEW CASE ASSEMBLY IS A TAPPED SCREW HOLE WHICH IS NOT USED ON THE 1300 OR 1500.

07A02 REAR TRANSMISSION CASE, 1300 & 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322010632	1	Case Assy., 2WD Includes: Ref. 2 thru 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA322010642	1	Case Assy., 4WD Includes: Ref. 2 thru 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA030501025	6	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398460050	8	Plug, #12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398460020	2	Plug, #18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA064200015	2	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA030501020	2	Pin, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA064700012	2	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA025100012	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA064100025	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA012111030	2	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA012110820	2	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA012111025	2	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA012109005	4	Stud, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
13	43167	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M16 x 2 x 30, Start Year: 11/01/1979
14	86729275	4	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	10790521	4	Nut, M16 x 1-1/2", Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
16	SBA398430250	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA398990090	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE OLD & NEW CASE ASSEMBLY IS A TAPPED SCREW HOLE WHICH IS NOT USED ON THE 1300 OR 1500.

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322510500	1	Shaft, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA322510580	1	Shaft, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA040106004	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	86516078	1	Bearing, Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	11061376	1	Ring, Nap, 1-3 31, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA322340600	1	Gear, A, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA322340590	1	Gear, A, 2-R 27, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	370003	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	210064	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA322520190	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA399610380	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA042209002	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA322340580	1	Gear, 26T, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA322360410	1	Gear, 51T, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA322520210	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	370003	2	Ring, Snap, Ext, M30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA040156206	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA322260250	1	Holder, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA011511025	2	Bolt, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	11061376	2	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	86516078	3	Bearing, Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA322321320	1	Gear, 44T, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA399231120	2	Collar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA322321330	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA399231110	1	Collar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA322321340	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA322570150	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA322321350	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA322321360	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA322321370	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	370007	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA322530330	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	28042470	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	370012	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M62, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA399261090	3	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA322560110	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	300869	2	Pin, Roll, M6 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA025100010	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA399430190	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA042200425	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA322370210	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979

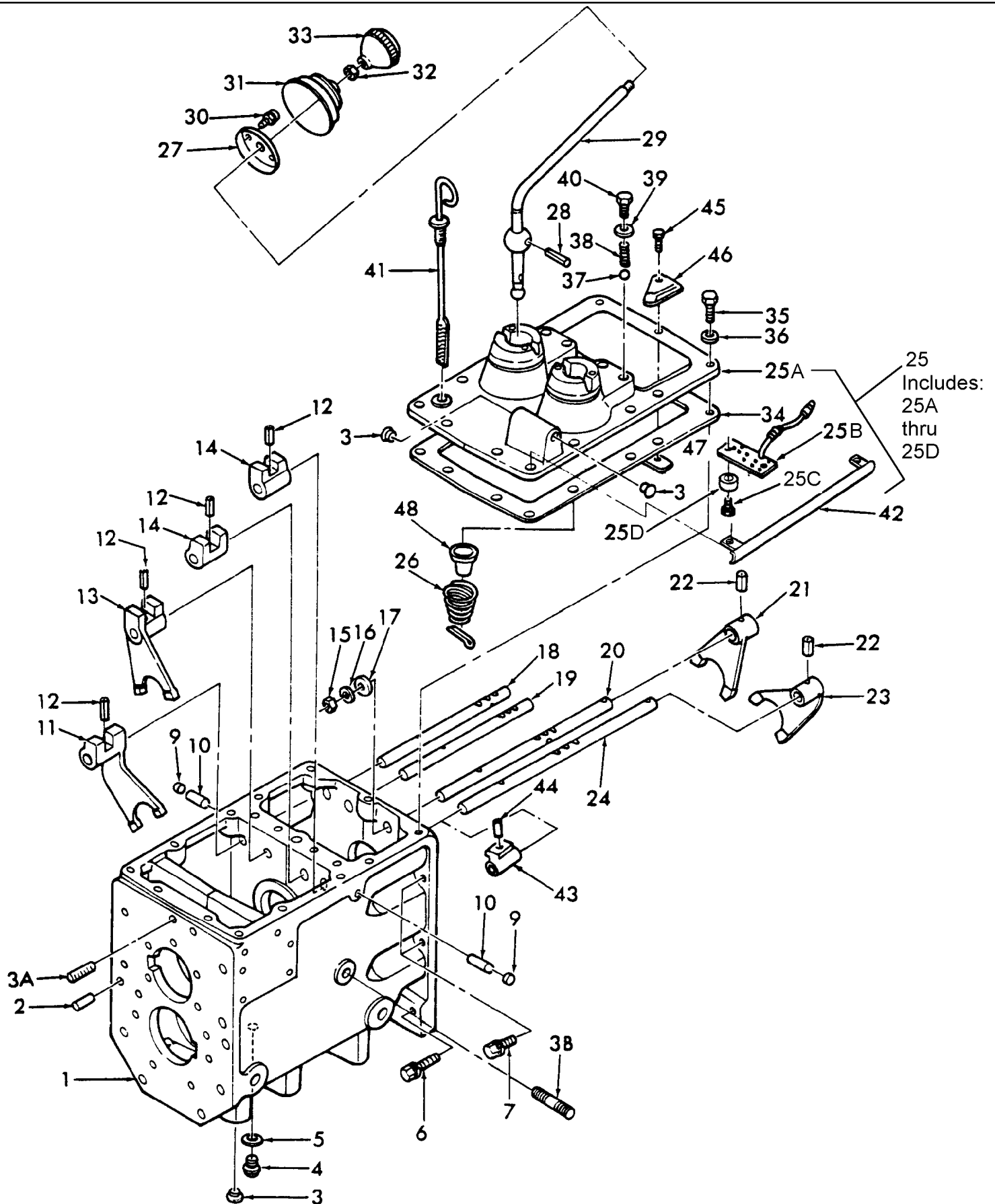


07C03 REAR TRANSMISSION GEARS, 1300 & 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322050260	1	Pinion Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	370018	2	Ring, Snap, Int, M72, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA042530207	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA199260050	1	Spacer, 35.5 I.D. x 46.8 O.D. x 2mm Thick, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA199280530	AR	Shim, 0.1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA199280540	AR	Shim, 0.2, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA199280550	AR	Shim, 0.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA022700350	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA028100350	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA322340640	1	Gear, Sliding, 33T, Engages 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA322610170	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	11058476	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	370003	2	Ring, Snap, Ext, M30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA322321460	1	Gear, Fixing, PTO, Drives Ref.13, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA322570171	1	Shaft, PTO, Does Not Use Ref. 17, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	210064	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA322340630	1	Gear, Sliding, 17T, PTO Shift, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	20996680	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	370002	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	370012	2	Ring, Snap, Int, M62, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA322140280	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA042301825	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA322570180	1	Shaft PTO, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA399260090	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	37203	1	Bearing, Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA322321400	1	Gear, Fixing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	370004	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M35, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	370018	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M72, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	37203	2	Bearing, Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA322600010	1	Coupling, 2WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA322610160	1	Coupling, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	28042470	2	Bearing, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA322380280	1	Gear, Counter, 33T x 44T, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	370012	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M62, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA399231140	1	Collar, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA322590140	1	Shaft, PTO, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA399260800	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	300633	2	Ring, Snap, Int, M80, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	86516079	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA322610210	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA322370220	1	Gear, Counter, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

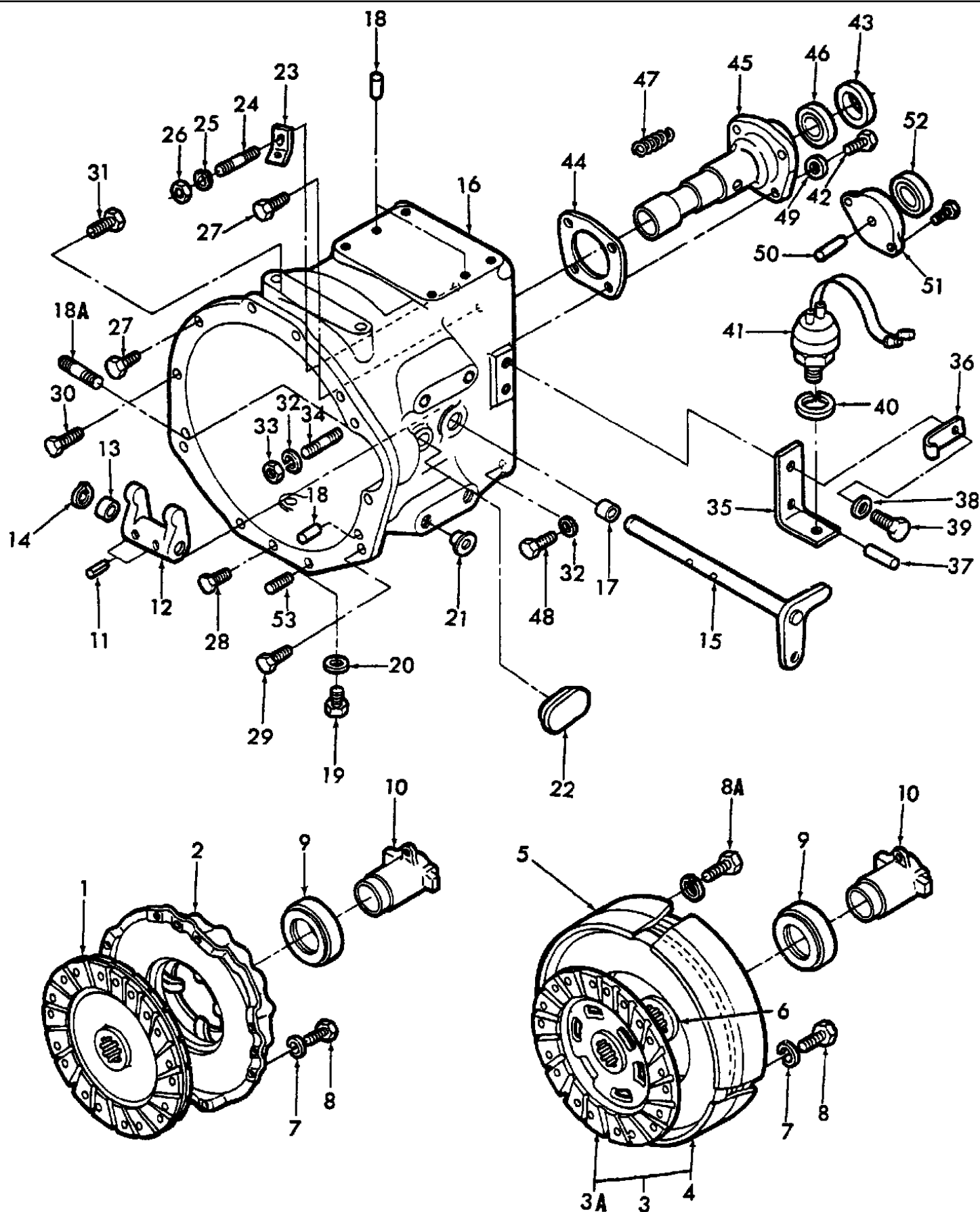
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
39	SBA399210670	2	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA398560460	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	370018	1	Ring, Snap, Int, M72, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	37203	1	Bearing, Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA399260090	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	370004	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M35, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	5116701	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA322140350	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	C5NN726A	1	Cap, PTO, Grey, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA322990381	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA011510820	4	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA399230880	1	Collar, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322010650	1	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 thru 3B, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA030501025	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA398460050	4	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3A	SBA012111030	1	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3B	SBA012109005	1	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA064700012	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA025100012	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA011511040	3	Bolt, M10 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011511030	4	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398460030	2	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA324560040	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA324410590	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	300869	4	Pin, Roll, M6 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA324410600	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA324320130	2	Connector, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA020610010	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	140028	2	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA399210570	1	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA324310730	1	Rod, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
18	SBA324311230	1	Rod, Start Year: 03/01/1981
19	SBA324310720	1	Rod, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
19	SBA324311220	1	Rod, Start Year: 03/01/1981
20	SBA324310700	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA324410570	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA030300625	2	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA324410550	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA324310710	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA324010030	1	Cover Assy. Includes: Ref. 25A thru 33, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25A	SBA324710160	1	Cover, No Longer Serviced, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
25A	SBA324010090	1	Cover, Start Year: 03/01/1981
25B	SBA386750061	1	Switch, Safety Start, See Service Bulletin #20, 1984, Start Year: 03/01/1981
25C	44334	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M4 x .7 x 12, Start Year: 03/01/1981
25D	89824840	6	Washer, M4, Start Year: 03/01/1982
26	SBA398210580	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA324610120	2	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA030300545	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA324100260	2	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	86511828	4	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA398110610	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	100016	2	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA398180210	2	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
34	SBA324990121	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	43139	12	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	86511323	12	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	V34014	4	Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA398210460	4	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA025100010	4	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	300383	4	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA198416070	1	Gauge, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA399100120	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA324900011	2	Magnet, Start Year: 03/01/1981
44	SBA030300422	1	Pin, Start Year: 03/01/1981
45	43140	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 30, Start Year: 03/01/1981
46	SBA399111140	1	Clamp, Start Year: 03/01/1981
47	SBA399564010	1	Plate, Start Year: 03/01/1981
48	SBA398113380	2	Seal, Change Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979

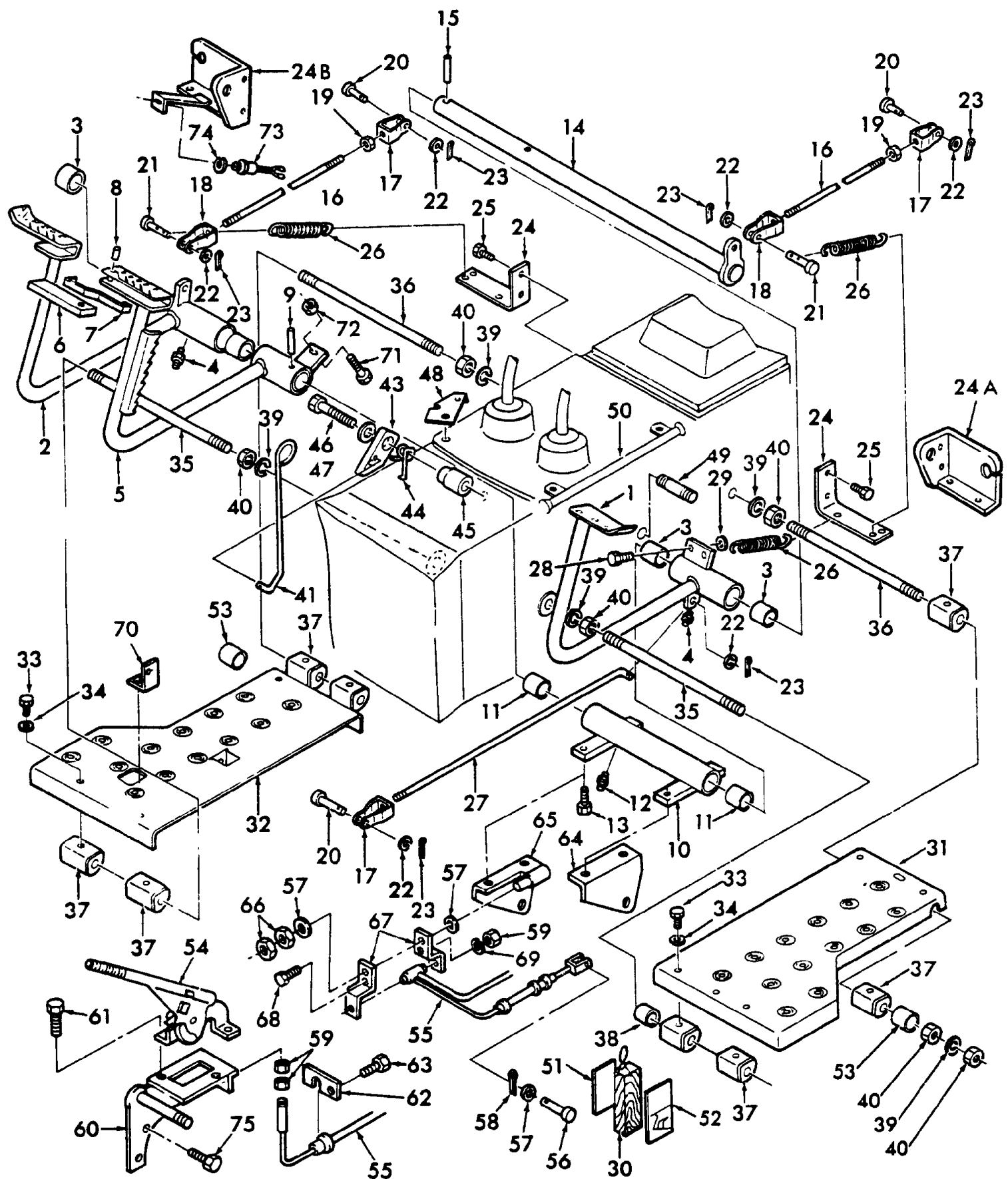


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA320400212	1	Disc, Single Clutch, 1500, 1700 & 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA320450010	1	Plate, Single Clutch, Replaced by (1) SBA-320450011 & (3) SBA399430690 Use Original bolts taken off tractor, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA320040091	1	Clutch Assy., Double, 1900 Includes: Ref. 3A & 4, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3A	SBA320400051	1	Disc Assy., Main, Double Clutch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA320040110	1	Plate, Pressure, Double Clutch, Refer to Fig. 07E04 for components Includes: Ref. 5 & 6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA320450060	1	Plate Assy., Double Clutch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA320400061	1	Disc Assy., Inner, Double Clutch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	80681	AR	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA011510816	6	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	43133	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 80, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8A	120062	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 70, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398560120	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398560340	1	Bearing, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA320310010	1	Hub, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA320310070	1	Hub, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA320310080	1	Hub, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA030300632	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA320260010	1	Fork, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA320260030	1	Fork, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398510010	1	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	84021874	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M18, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA320200080	1	Shaft, 1500,1700, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
15	SBA320200270	1	Shaft, 1500,1700, Start Year: 03/01/1981
15	SBA320200070	1	Shaft, 1900, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
15	SBA320200260	1	Shaft, 1900, Start Year: 03/01/1981
16	SBA320010150	1	Casing Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA320010090	1	Casing Assy., 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA320010140	1	Casing Assy., 1900 Includes: Ref. 17 thru 18A, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA398510010	1	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA030501025	4	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18A	SBA012101040	1	Stud, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA064600016	1	Plug, M16, 1500,1700, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
19	SBA398430210	1	Plug, 1900, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
19	NS	1	Pin, Start Year: 10/01/1979
20	SBA025100016	1	Washer, #16, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA398460010	10	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA398110010	1	Cap, 44MM, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA320160050	1	Hanger, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA012111030	1	Stud, 1500,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
25	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, 1500,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA020610010	1	Nut, M10 x 1-1/4", 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA021010010	1	Nut, M10 x 1.25, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA011511025	7	Bolt, M10 x 25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA011511040	6	Bolt, M10 x 40, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA011511020	5	Bolt, M10 x 20, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA011511225	2	Bolt, M12 x 25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA011311240	2	Bolt, M12 x 40, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA011511050	1	Bolt, M10 x 50, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA011511035	2	Bolt, M10 x 35, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	140028	AR	Washer, Lock, M10, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA021010010	3	Nut, M10 x 1.25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	330327	2	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.5, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA012111035	1	Stud, M10 x 35, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA012111235	2	Stud, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA399560381	1	Plate, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
36	SBA399111970	1	Clamp, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
37	SBA030501020	1	Pin, 1500,1700, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
37	SBA398460180	1	Plug, 1500,1700, Start Year: 03/01/1981
37	SBA030300820	1	Pin, 8 x 20, 1900, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
37	SBA398460020	1	Plug, 1900, Start Year: 03/01/1981
38	86511323	1	Washer, M10, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
39	N602569S36	1	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
39	SBA398460040	1	Plug, Start Year: 03/01/1981
40	SBA027109006	1	Washer, #16, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
41	SBA385200340	1	Switch, Safety, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1981
42	120104	AR	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 20, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA011511030	AR	Bolt, M10 x 30, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA011511035	4	Bolt, M10 x 35, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA050203125	1	Seal, Oil, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	5116701	1	Seal, Oil, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	86516078	1	Bearing, Ball, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA052300650	1	O-Ring, W/Trencher, 1700, Start Year: 10/01/1981
44	SBA320990050	1	Gasket, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320180160	1	Retainer, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320180070	1	Retainer, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320180090	1	Retainer, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320180080	1	Retainer, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320180280	1	Retainer, W/Trencher, 1700, Start Year: 10/01/1981
46	SBA052300650	1	O-Ring, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA050202340	1	Seal, Oil, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
47	SBA398210070	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA011511030	AR	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA025100008	8	Washer, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA030501025	8	Pin, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA322260210	1	Holder, W/Live PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	210041	2	Bearing, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA012111020	2	Bolt, Stud, M10 x 20, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA358010300	1	Pedal Assy., Clutch, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA358010341	1	Pedal Assy., Clutch, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA358010270	1	Pedal Assy., Clutch, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA358010311	1	Pedal Assy., Brake, R.H., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA358010280	1	Pedal Assy., Brake, R.H., 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2		1	Pedal, Brake, RH, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA358100480	1	Pedal Assy., R.H., 1900 Includes: Ref. 3 & 4, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
3	SBA398510070	6	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA060610000	4	Fitting, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA358100261	1	Pedal, Brake, L.H., 1300,1500,1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA358010390	1	Pedal, Brake, L.H., 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA358010380	1	Pedal, Brake, L.H., 1300,1500,1700, NH-E Only, Years: 01/01/1979-05/31/1981
5	SBA358100851	1	Pedal, Brake, L.H., 1300,1500,1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 06/01/1981
5	SBA358100820	1	Pedal, Brake, L.H., 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
6	SBA399580070	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA398210570	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA030300820	1	Pin, 8 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA030300840	1	Pin, 8 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA358020060	1	Support Assy., 1300,1500, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA358020150	1	Support, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 09/01/1981
10	SBA358020020	1	Support Assy., 1700,1900 Includes: Ref. 11 thru 13, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398510070	2	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA060610000	1	Fitting, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011511025	4	Bolt, M10 x 25, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 09/01/1981
13	SBA011511025	4	Bolt, M10 x 25, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011511030	4	Bolt, M10 x 30, 1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
14	SBA358200150	1	Shaft, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	83921939	1	Shaft, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA030300840	1	Pin, 8 x 40, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA030300840	2	Pin, 8 x 40, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA358510110	2	Rod, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA358510520	2	Rod, 1700,1900, Replaces P/N SBA-358510210, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA358550010	1	Clevis, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	SBA358550010	3	Clevis, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17		2	Clevis, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
18	SBA358550020	3	Clevis, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	100016	3	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA031311025	3	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA399610240	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	86511323	6	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA030103025	6	Pin, 3 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979

1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

07F02 PEDALS & STEPS, NH-NA - (79/,1300,1500,1700 & 1900, NH-E - (9-81/),1300, (6-81/),1700, (11-80/,1900

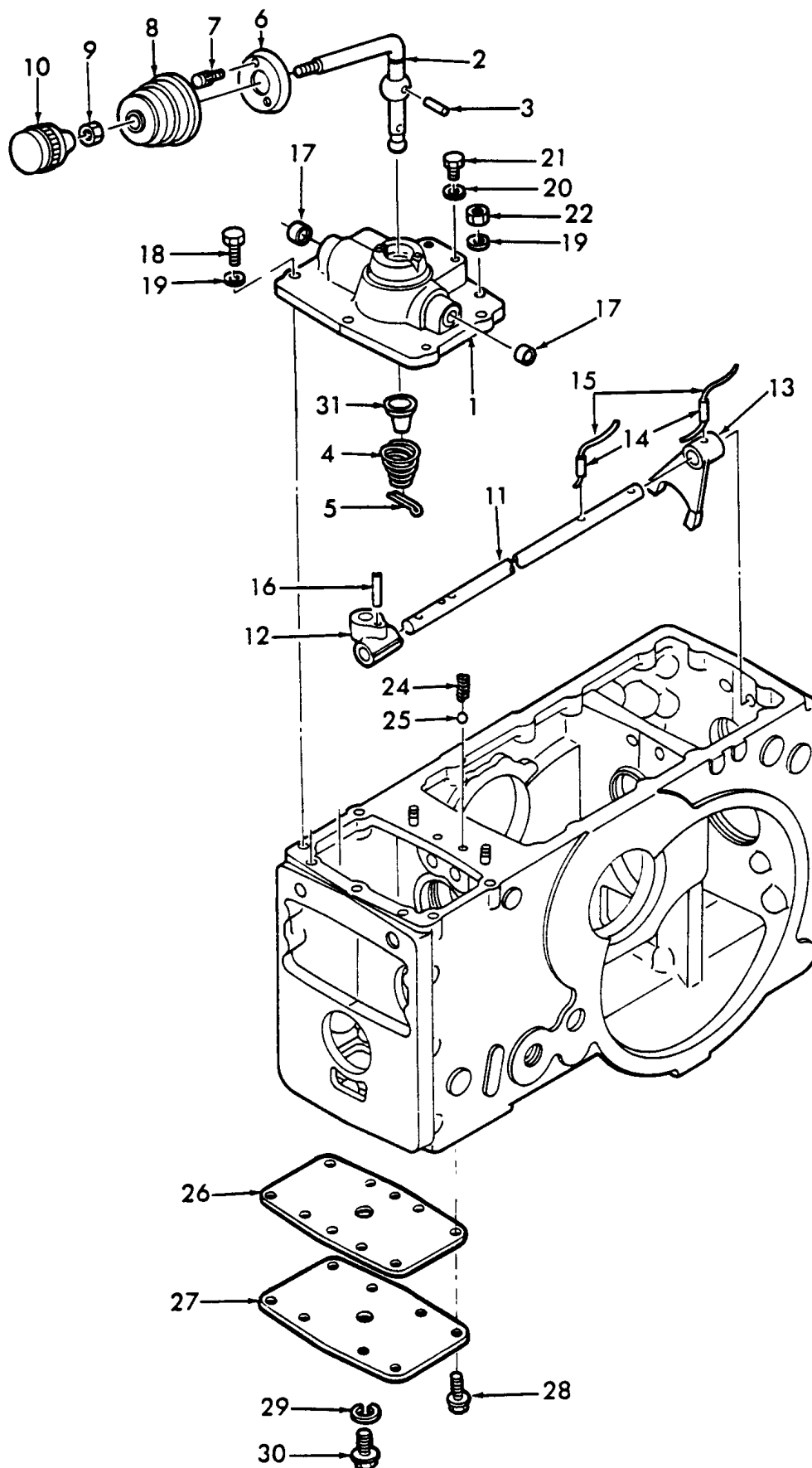
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
24	SBA358380080	2	Holder, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA358380060	2	Holder, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24A	SBA358350040	1	Holder, L.H., 1300, Start Year: 09/01/1981
24A	SBA358350020	1	Holder, L.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 11/01/1980
24B	SBA358350050	1	Holder, R.H., 1300, Start Year: 09/01/1981
24B	SBA358350030	1	Holder, R.H., 1700,1900, Start Year: 11/01/1980
25	SBA011510820	4	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA398210290	3	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA358510280	1	Rod, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA358510190	1	Rod, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	43140	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA395700010	1	Spacer Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA355610200	1	Step, L.H., 1300,1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA355600140	1	Step, L.H., 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA355610211	1	Step, R.H., 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA355600450	1	Step, R.H., 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA355600460	1	Step, R.H., 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA011500814	AR	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	86511315	AR	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA012109078	2	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA012109128	2	Stud, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA012109101	2	Stud, M16, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA012109077	2	Stud, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA398110620	8	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA398110690	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	86729275	4	Washer, Lock, 5/8", NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	86729275	6	Washer, Lock, 5/8", NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	100020	6	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	100020	8	Nut, CL 8, M16 x 2, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	100020	2	Nut, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
41	SBA358310180	1	Lever, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	PL	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA358310070	1	Lock, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA398210690	1	Spring, 1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA358130150	1	Boss, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	120091	1	Bolt, M16 x 60, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA398460010	1	Plug, NH-E Only
47	SBA026100016	1	Washer, #16, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA399561680	1	Plate, 1300,1500, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA399561590	1	Plate, 1700,1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979

1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

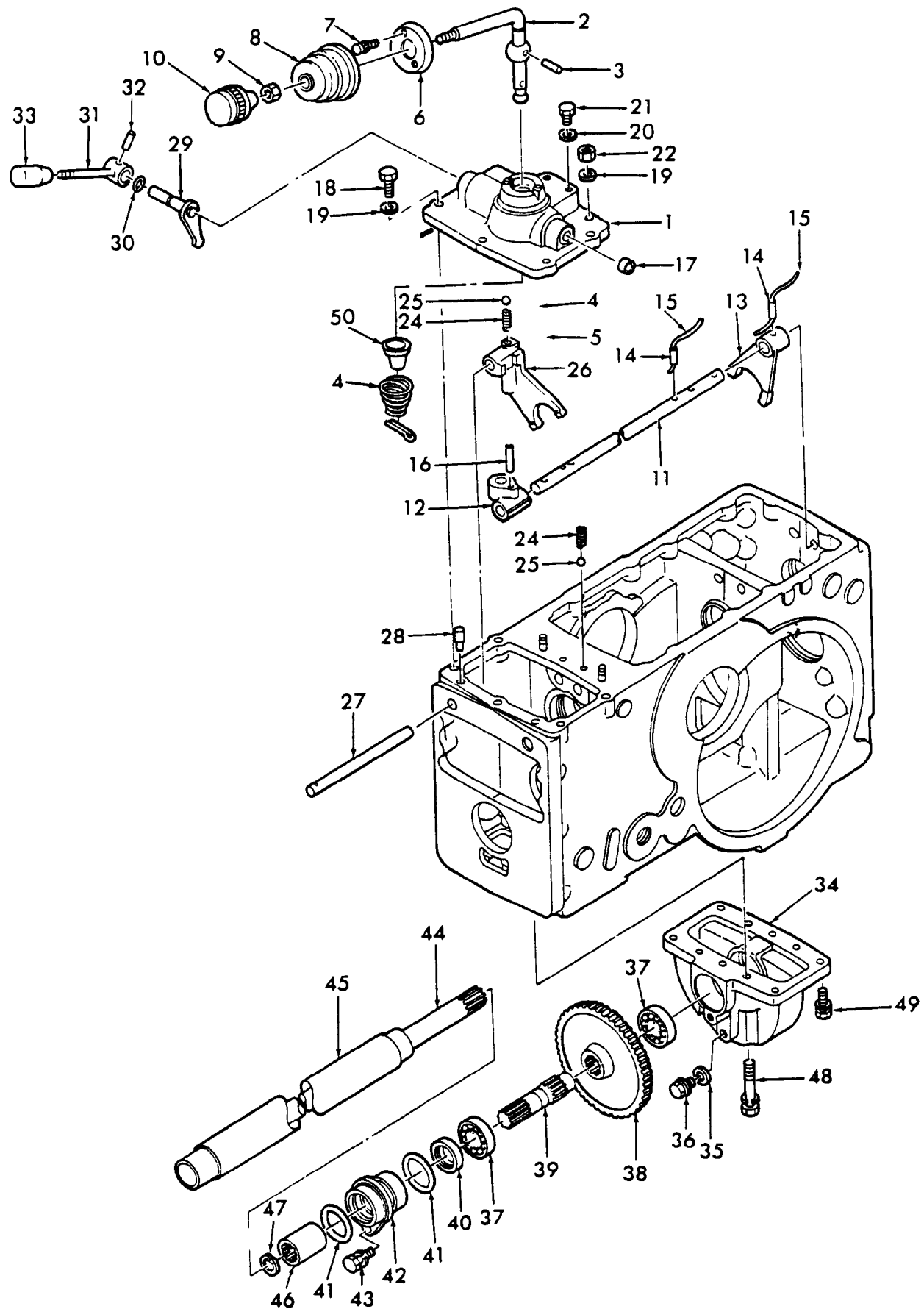
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

07F02 PEDALS & STEPS, NH-NA - (79/,1300,1500,1700 & 1900, NH-E - (9-81/),1300, (6-81/),1700, (11-80/,1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
49	SBA012109005	1	Stud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA399100120	1	Clamp Assy., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA399100080	1	Clamp Assy., 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA390190290	1	Label, Caution, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA390190300	1	Label, Caution, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA390190290	1	Plate, Caution, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA398110990	2	Rubber, 1300,1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA398110980	2	Rubber, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54		1	Lever, NH-E Only
55	SBA312700200	1	Cables & Equalizer Assy., 1300, NH-E Only
55	SBA312700190	1	Cables & Equalizer Assy., 1700,1900, NH-E Only
56	PL	2	Pin, NH-E Only
57	86511315	4	Washer, M8, NH-E Only
58	PL	2	Pin, NH-E Only
59	15896221	3	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, NH-E Only
60	SBA355300511	1	Bracket, 1300, NH-E Only
60	SBA355300521	1	Bracket, 1700, NH-E Only
60	SBA355300531	1	Bracket, 1900, NH-E Only
61	SBA011510820	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, NH-E Only
62	SBA312740050	1	Holder, NH-E Only
63	SBA011510816	1	Bolt, M8 x 16, NH-E Only
64	SBA312740070	1	Holder, 1700,1900, NH-E Only
65	SBA312750030	1	Holder, 1700,1900, NH-E Only
66	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, NH-E Only
67	SBA312760070	2	Support, NH-E Only
68	86977726	1	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 12, NH-E Only
69	86517328	1	Washer, Lock, M6, NH-E Only
70	SBA399562671	1	Plate, 1700,1900, NH-E Only
71	43140	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 30, NH-E Only
72	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, NH-E Only
73	SBA385200250	1	Switch, NH-E Only
74	280248	1	Washer, Lock, 9/16", NH-E Only
75	N602550S36	2	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, NH-E Only
75	N602550S36	4	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, NH-E Only

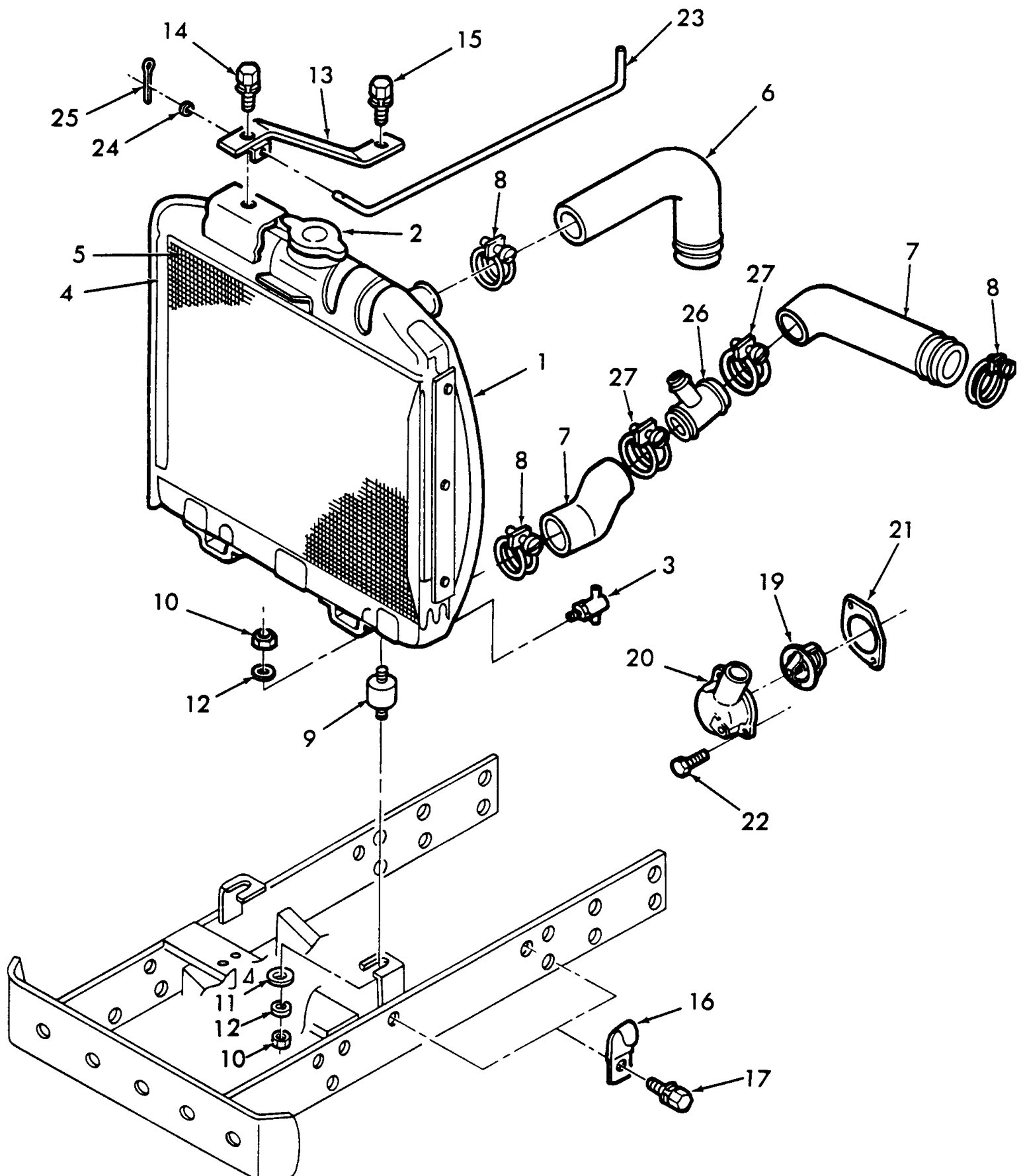


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA324710170	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA324100290	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA030300545	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398210580	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	PL	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA324610120	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398110610	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA398180210	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA324310790	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA324320170	1	Boss, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA324410570	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA030300625	2	Pin, 6 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA398230020	2	Wire, PTO, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	300869	1	Pin, Roll, M6 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA064200015	2	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	120104	5	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	86511315	7	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA025100012	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	300383	2	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA398210460	5	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	V34014	5	Ball, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA322990531	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA322200070	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	N602569S36	8	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	N602569S36	8	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA025100012	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA064700012	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA398113380	1	Seal, Change Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	251277	1	Gasket, Liquid, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA324710170	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA324100290	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA030300545	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA398210580	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	NSS	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA324610120	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398110610	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	100016	1	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA398180210	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA324310790	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA324320170	1	Boss, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA324410570	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA030300625	2	Pin, 6 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA398230020	2	Wire, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	300869	1	Pin, Roll, M6 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA064200015	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	120104	5	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	86511315	7	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA025100010	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	300383	2	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA398210460	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	V34014	2	Ball, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA324410560	1	Fork, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA324310670	1	Rod, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA399610390	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA324200130	1	Arm, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA052109076	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA324100151	1	Lever, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA030300625	1	Pin, M6 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA498180100	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA322110590	1	Case, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA025100012	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA064700012	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	279593	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA322321380	1	Gear, 4WD, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA322510520	1	Shaft, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA322510560	1	Shaft, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA050203125	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA052300400	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
42	SBA320190120	1	Holder, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA011510820	1	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA322510530	1	Shaft, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA322510570	1	Shaft, 1500, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320170150	1	Pipe, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	SBA320170190	1	Pipe, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA322610140	1	Coupling, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	SBA322610070	1	Coupling, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	11058076	1	Ring, Snap, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA011311060	2	Bolt, M10 x 60, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA011511030	6	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA398113380	1	Seal, Change Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	251277	AR	Gasket, Liquid, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979

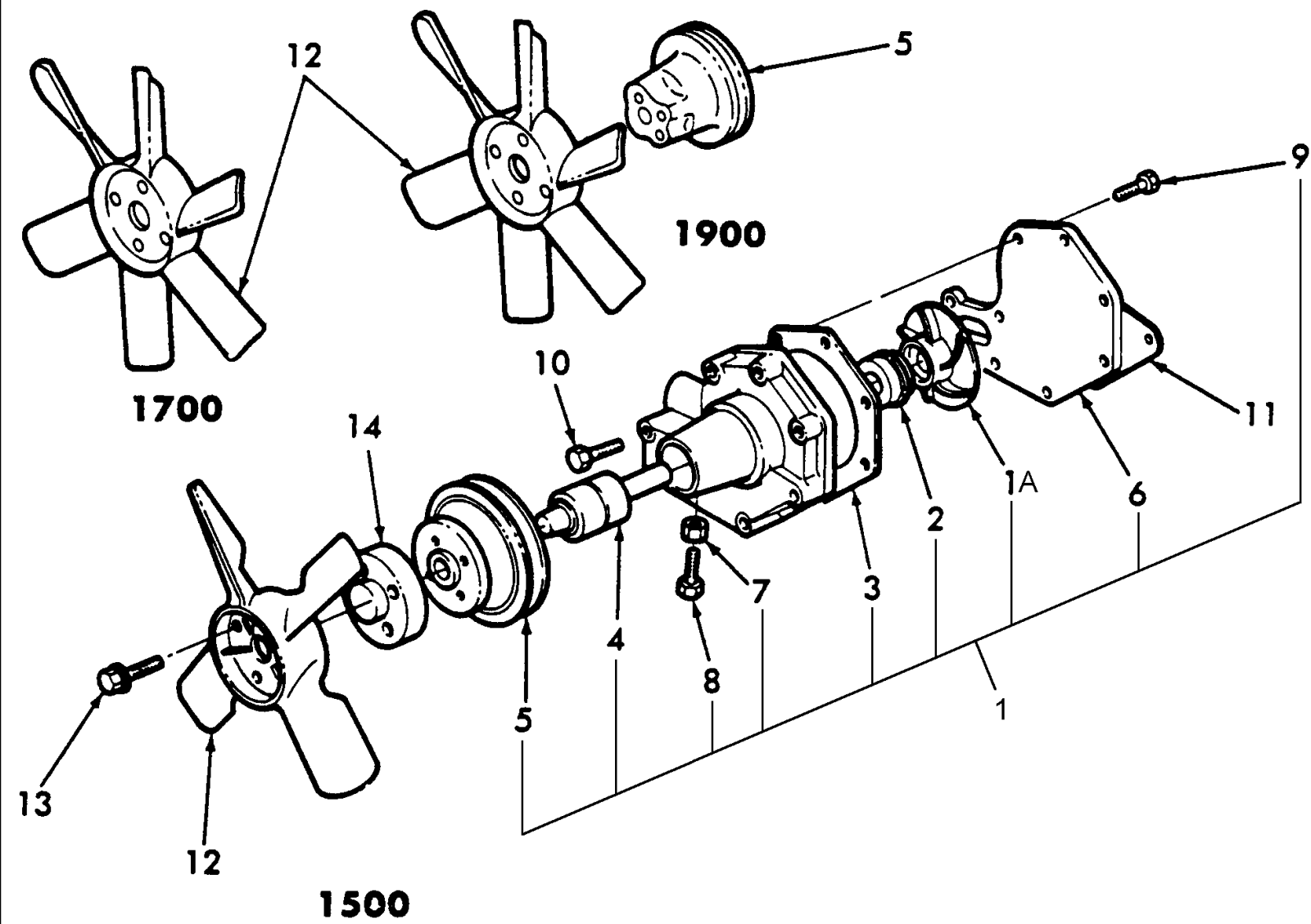


08A03 RADIATOR, 1500, 1700 & 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA310100031	1	Radiator Assy., 1500,1700 Includes: Radiator & SBA310190300 Shroud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA310100280	1	Radiator Assy., 1900 Includes: Radiator & SBA310190191 Shroud, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA310110010	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA310130030	1	Cock, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA310120030	1	Pipe, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA310120100	1	Pipe, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA310140031	1	Screen,, 16-5/8" x 13-9/16", 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA310140130	1	Screen, 17-1/16" x 15-5/8", Early model 1900 may replace Small Screen, P/N 310-140-031, which was used on prior models, 16-5/8" x 13-1/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA310160380	1	Hose, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA310160170	1	Hose, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA310160170	1	Hose, 1900, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
6	SBA310160430	1	Hose, 1900, Used On & ASN U902326, Start Year: 10/01/1979
7	SBA310160310	1	Hose, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA310160150	1	Hose, 12" 1700,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
7	SBA310160350	1	Hose, 13" 1700,1900, Start Year: 10/01/1979
8	NS	4	Band, #43, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398110050	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	9706690	4	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Models 1500 & 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA022300008	2	U-Nut, M8, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	86511315	2	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA310310170	1	Support, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA310310140	1	Stay, 1700, NHNA Only, Years: 01/01/1979-04/30/1979
13	SBA310300050	1	Support, 1700, NH-E Only, Years: 01/01/1979-04/30/1979
13	SBA310310340	1	Stay, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13		1	Support, 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA011510816	1	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	N602550S36	1	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA011510820	1	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA399110280	2	Clamp, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA399110300	2	Clamp, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA011511016	2	Bolt, M10 x 16, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA022300008	2	Nut, M8, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA145206011	1	Thermostat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA145226020	1	Cover, Thermostat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA145996040	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA011510820	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	NS	1	Rod, 1900, No Longer Serviced, Years: 01/01/1979-04/30/1979
23	SBA350510660	1	Rod, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	86511323	1	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

[illegible]



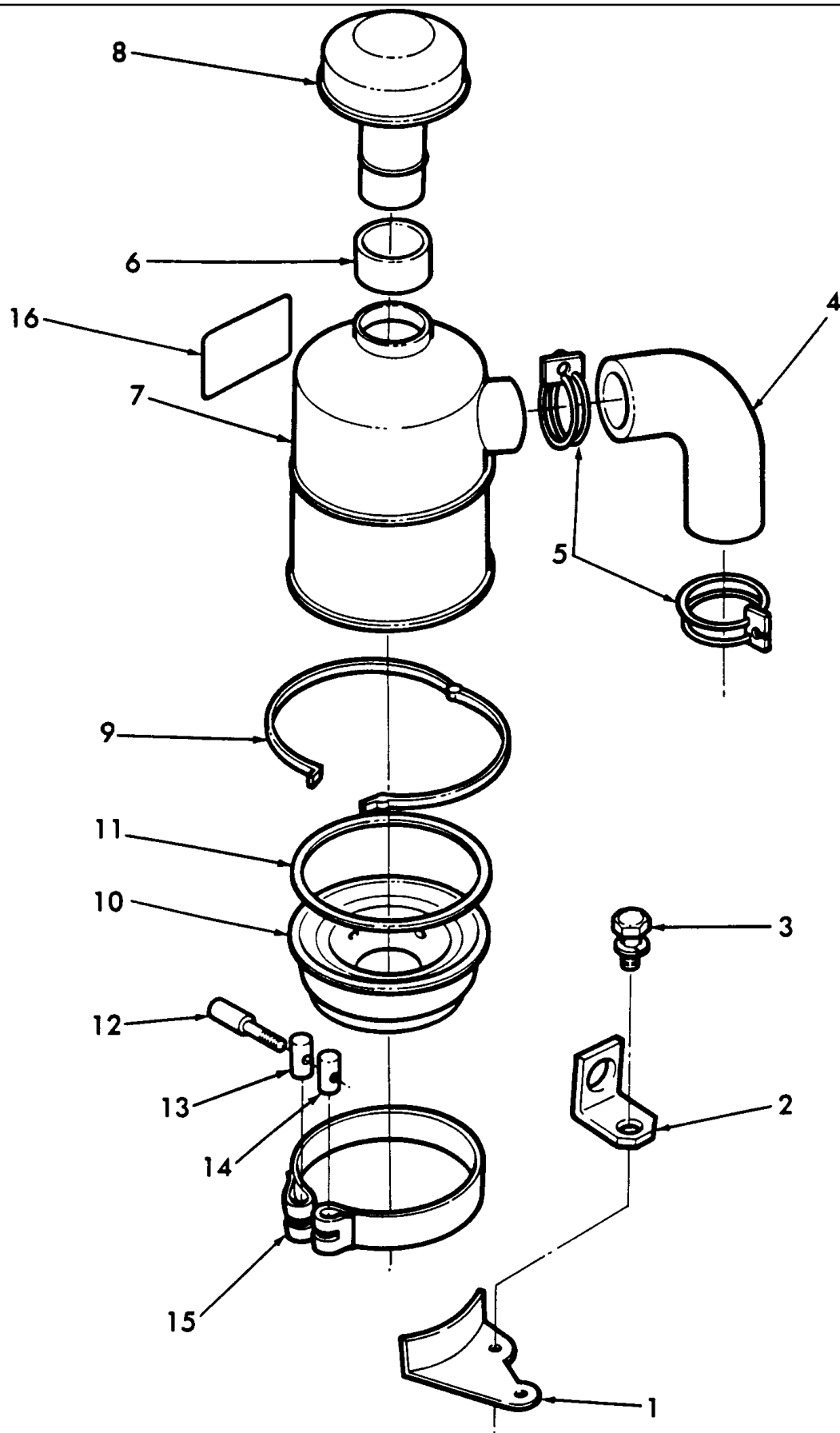
1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

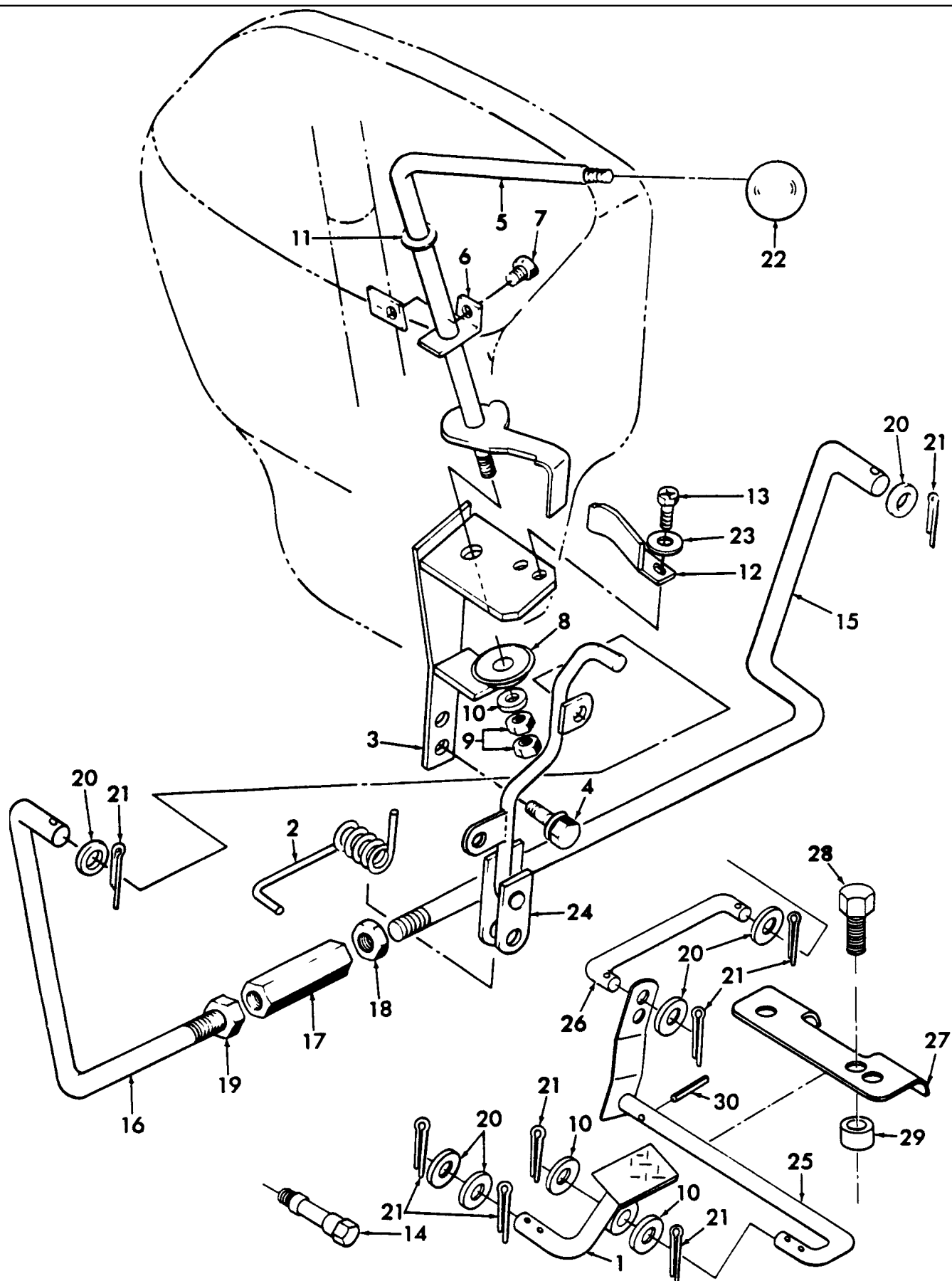
08B02 WATER PUMP & RELATED PARTS, 1500, 1700 & 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA145016033	1	Pump Assy., 1500 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 9, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
1	SBA145016071	1	Pump Assy., 1500 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 9, Start Year: 10/01/1979
1	SBA145016071	1	Pump Assy., 1700,1900 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 9, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA145116010	1	Impeller Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA145126010	1	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA145996010	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA198566010	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA145336091	1	Pulley, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
5	SBA145336071	1	Pulley, 1500, Start Year: 10/01/1979
5	SBA145336071	1	Pulley, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA145146010	1	Plate, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA020300006	1	Nut, M6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA199436040	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA011510816	3	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA011510845	6	Bolt, M8 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA145996020	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA145306070	1	Fan, 4 Blade, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
12	SBA145306130	1	Fan, 6 Blade, 1500, Start Year: 10/01/1979
12	SBA145306130	1	Fan, 6 Blade, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA145306270	1	Fan, 6 Blade, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011310630	4	Bolt, M6 x 30, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	N602550S36	4	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, 1500, Start Year: 10/01/1979
13	SBA011510820	4	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, 1700,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
14	SBA145386080	1	Holder, 1500, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
14	SBA145386100	1	Holder, 1500, Do not use W/SBA-145016033 & SBA-145016071 Only, Years: 10/01/1979-10/01/1980

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA360010110	1	Tank Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 & 3, Years: 01/01/1979-03/31/1980
1	SBA360010190	1	Tank Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 & 3, Start Year: 04/01/1980
2	SBA068109530	1	Tube, Replaces SBA-068105355, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA360300021	1	Cap, Years: 01/01/1979-03/31/1980
3	SBA360300080	1	Cap, Start Year: 04/01/1980
7	SBA398730030	1	Cock Includes: Ref. 7A, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7A	SBA398740010	1	Washer, Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA360200040	1	Band, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1980
8	SBA360200200	1	Band, Start Year: 11/01/1980
9	SBA398110650	4	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	9706690	4	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	80681	2	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA360500190	2	Holder, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1980
12A	SBA360500470	1	Holder, L/Power Steering, Start Year: 11/01/1980
12B	SBA360500490	1	Holder, W/Power Steering, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980
13	SBA011511030	2	Bolt, M10 x 30, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1980
14	SBA399110340	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	N602569S36	2	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA398110501	4	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA360700031	1	Filter Assy. Includes: Ref. 18 thru 22B, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA360740010	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA360710011	1	Cup, Sediment Bowl, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA360720020	1	Element, 13.2mm I.D. of Hole, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA052100400	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA052100100	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22A	SBA360740070	2	Screw, Bleed, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22B	SBA360740080	2	Seal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA312500070	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA011511016	1	Bolt, M10 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	300510	1	Bolt, M8 x 65, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	80681	1	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA360770450	1	Pipe, 100mm, Cut to Length for L/Power Steering, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA360770160	1	Pipe, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	82012717	4	Band, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA398110670	1	Cushion, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1979
31	120077	2	Bolt, M10 x 20, W/Power Steering, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1980

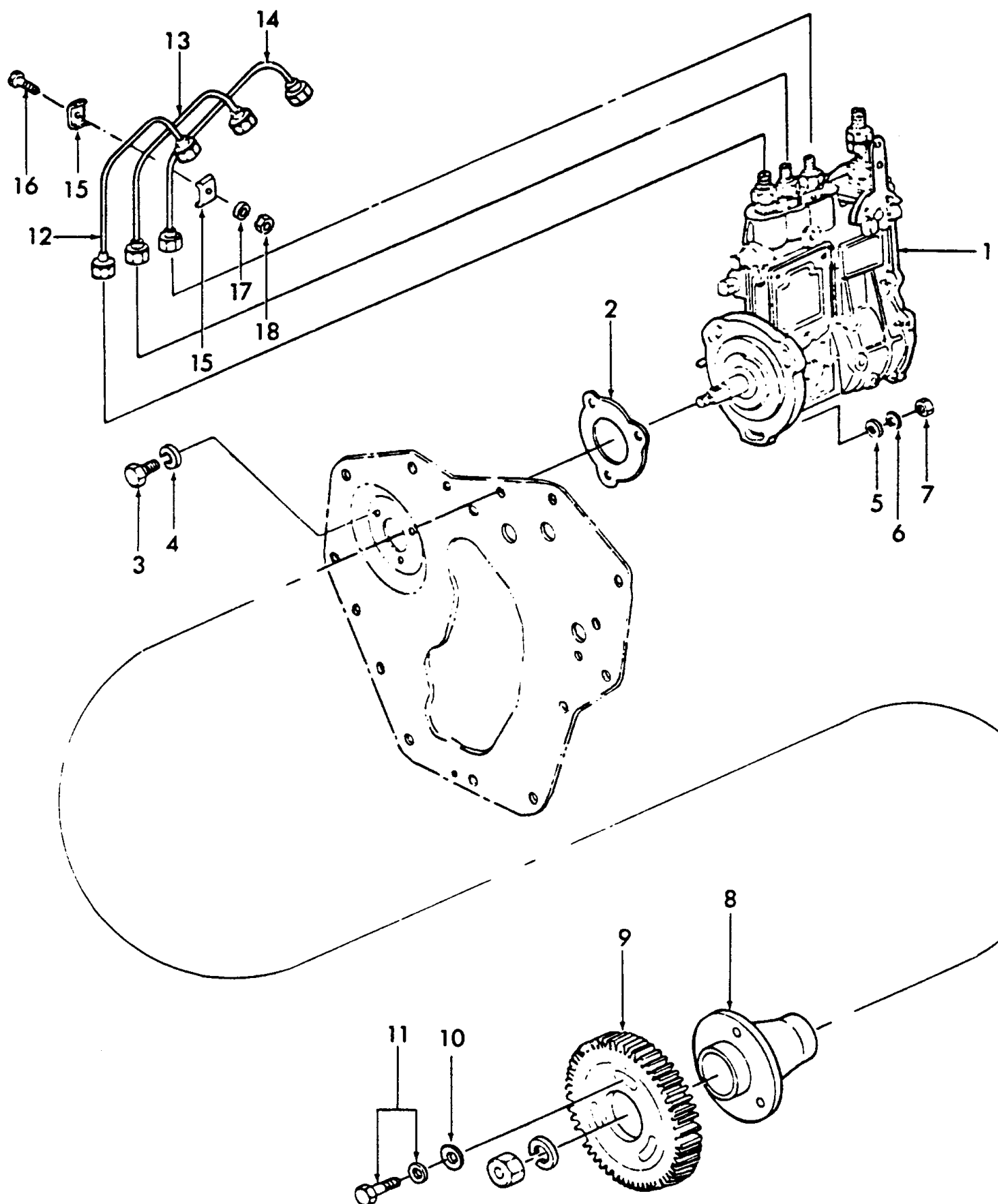


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA314600050	1	Support, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA314600020	1	Holder, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA195816080	1	Hanger, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011301225	1	Bolt, M12 x 25, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011511220	1	Bolt, M12 x 20, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA314540020	1	Hose, Air Cleaner, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA135596070	1	Manifold, Inlet, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	PL	2	Band, Hose, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA314500042	1	Air Cleaner Assy. Includes: Ref. 6A thru 11, NOT SHOWN ON ART, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6A	SBA398110350	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA314530122	1	Element, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA314530111	1	Cap, Inlet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA314530130	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA314530151	1	Pan, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA314530140	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA399480070	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA399610110	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA399610100	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA314630020	1	Band, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA390190170	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979



09C03 THROTTLE CONTROL, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA312600091	1	Pedal, Accelerator, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
1	SBA312600280	1	Pedal, Start Year: 11/01/1981
2	SBA398210841	1	Spring, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA398211330	1	Spring, 1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2		1	Spring, 1700, NH-E Only, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
2	SBA398211330	1	Spring, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1981
3	SBA312500110	1	Bracket, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA312500140	1	Bracket, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	N602569S36	3	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	N602569S36	2	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA312100270	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA350860350	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA011500814	1	Bolt, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398210130	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	100016	2	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	86511323	1	Washer, M10, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
10	86511323	3	Washer, M10, Start Year: 11/01/1981
11	SBA398110140	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA398211190	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011150612	2	Screw, M6 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA399430420	1	Bolt, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
14	SBA399430200	1	Bolt, Start Year: 11/01/1981
15	SBA312410450	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA312410460	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA399160020	1	Turnbuckle, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	9706690	1	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA020109125	1	Nut, M8, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	86511315	2	Washer, M8, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
20	86511315	6	Washer, M8, Start Year: 11/01/1981
21	PL	2	Pin, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1981
21	PL	8	Pin, Start Year: 11/01/1981
22	SBA398180171	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA026109035	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA312100611	1	Lever, Accelerator, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 11/01/1981
25	SBA312100592	1	Lever, Start Year: 11/01/1981
26	SBA312410980	1	Rod, 1500, Start Year: 11/01/1981
26	SBA312410990	1	Rod, 1700, Start Year: 11/01/1981
27	SBA312430031	1	Support, Start Year: 11/01/1981
28	N602550S36	2	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 11/01/1981
29	SBA399232231	2	Collar, Start Year: 11/01/1981
30	SBA030300312	1	Pin, Start Year: 11/01/1981

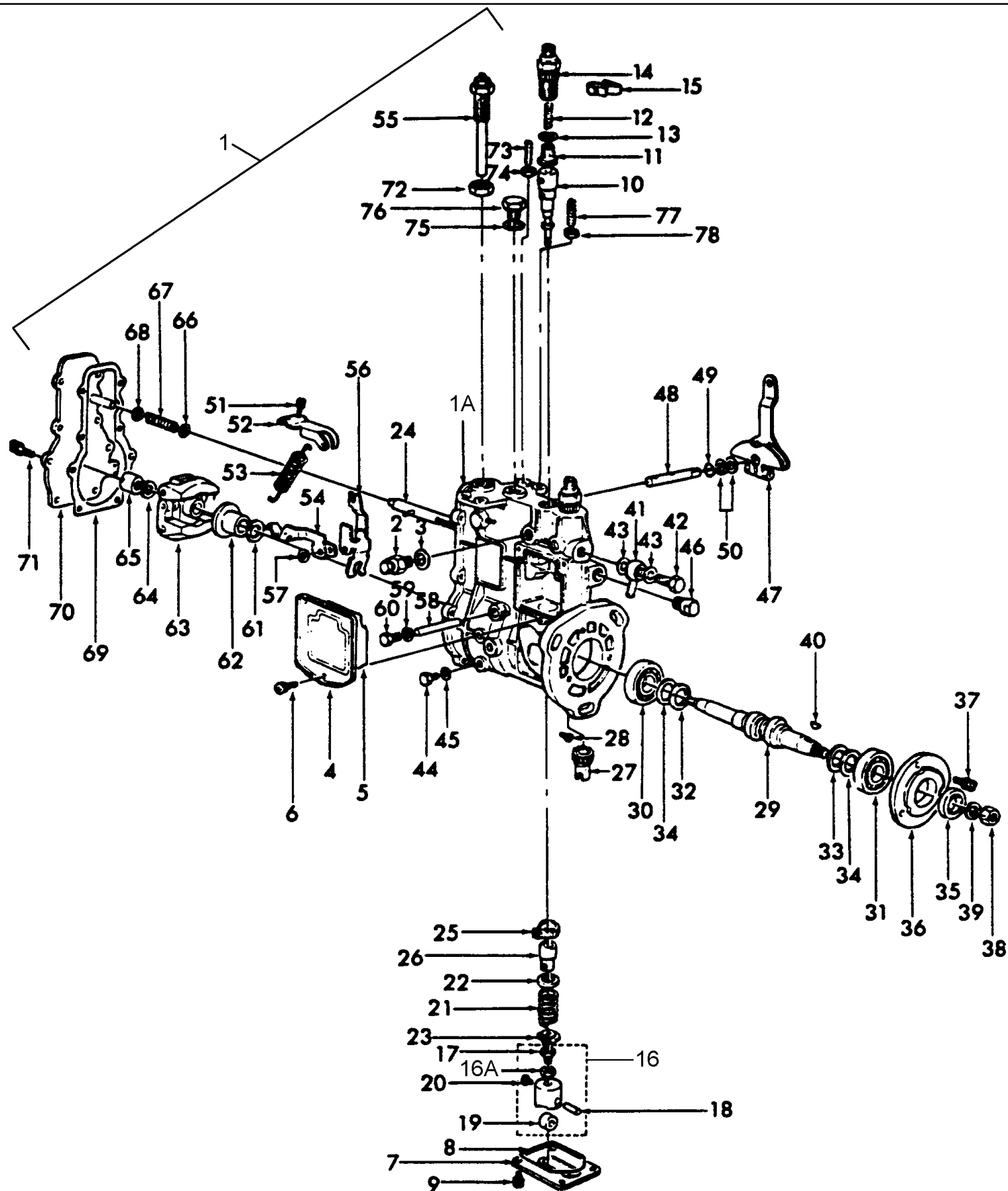


1500 2 CYL COMPACT TRACTOR (1/79-12/82)

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

09D02 INJECTION PUMP & LINES, 1500, 1700 & 1900

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA131016630	1	Pump Assy., 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131016102	1	Pump Assy., 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131016620	1	Pump Assy., 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA131996040	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	43127	3	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA025100008	3	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	86511315	3	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	80681	3	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	9706690	3	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA131726010	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA131736020	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	86511315	3	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA011510820	3	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131506070	1	Pipe, #1, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131506330	1	Pipe, #1, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA131506080	1	Pipe, #2, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA131506340	1	Pipe, #2, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA131506350	1	Pipe, #3, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA199106020	2	Clamp, 1500, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA199106020	4	Clamp, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86977786	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86977786	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	PL	1	Washer, M6, 1500, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	PL	2	Washer, M6, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	15896221	1	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, 1500, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	15896221	2	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979



09E03 INJECTION PUMP, 1500 & 1700

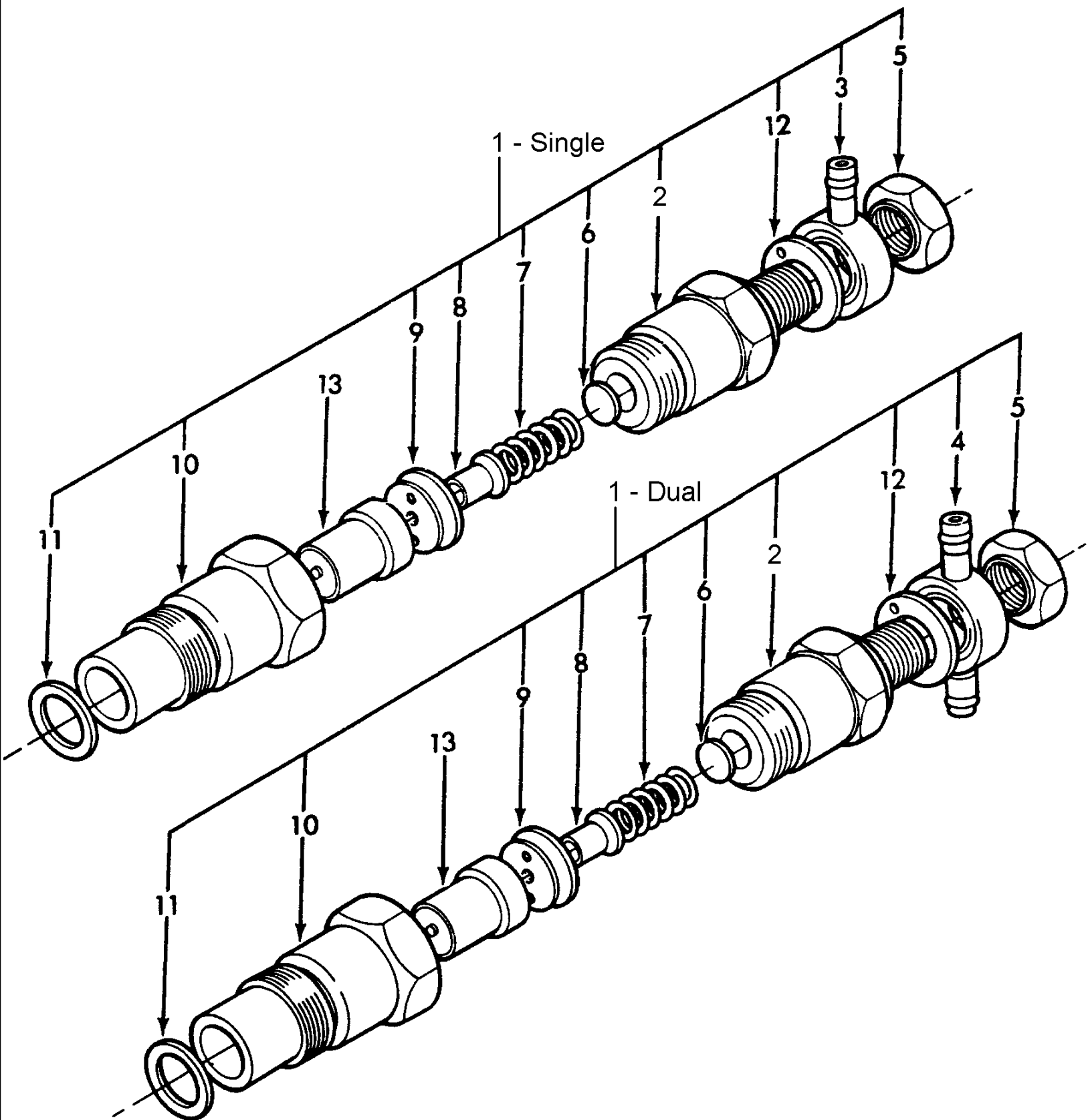
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA131016630	1	Pump Assy., 1500 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 78, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131016102	1	Pump Assy., 1700 Includes: Ref. 1A thru 78, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA131296281	1	Housing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA131296028	1	Adapter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA131296255	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA131296282	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA131226060	1	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA015140510	3	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA131296213	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA131226080	1	Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA131136230	4	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA131116160	2	Plunger, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA131156010	2	Valve, Delivery, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131176010	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA131426020	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA131196010	2	Holder, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA131126070	1	Plate, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
16	SBA131256010	2	Tappet Assy. Includes: Ref. 16A thru 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16A	SBA131296004	2	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA131136030	2	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA131296005	2	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA131296006	2	Roller, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA131296007	2	Guide, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA131176020	2	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA131296008	2	Seat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA131296009	2	Seat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA131296010	1	Rack, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA131296096	1	Pinion, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA131296011	1	Sleeve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA131296012	1	Sleeve, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA131136140	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA131296013	1	Camshaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA131296014	1	Bearing, Rear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA131296210	1	Bearing, Front, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA131296015	1	Ring, Rear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA131296212	1	Ring, Front, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296016	AR	Shim, 0.10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296017	AR	Shim, 0.12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296019	AR	Shim, 0.14, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296020	AR	Shim, 0.16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296021	AR	Shim, 0.18, Start Year: 01/01/1979

09E03 INJECTION PUMP, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
34	SBA131296095	AR	Shim, 0.50, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296291	AR	Shim, 1.0, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296060	AR	Shim, 0.3, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA131296292	AR	Shim, 0.7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA131296061	1	Seal, Oil, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA131296275	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA011140614	3	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA020109001	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	412123	1	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA131296002	1	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA131246010	1	Fitting, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA131236010	1	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA131296501	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA131136050	2	Plug, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
45	SBA131426040	2	Gasket, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1980
46	SBA131296158	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	SBA131296260	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA131296066	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
49	SBA131226020	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA131296067	1	Shim, 0.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
50	SBA131296068	1	Shim, 0.3, Start Year: 01/01/1979
51	SBA131136080	2	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
52	SBA131296283	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
53	SBA131176030	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
54	SBA131296284	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	SBA131296431	1	Capsule, 1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
55	SBA131296433	1	Capsule, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
56	SBA131296285	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
57	SBA131296286	1	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
58	SBA131296073	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
59	SBA131426070	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
60	SBA131136090	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296287	AR	Shim, 0.10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296288	AR	Shim, 0.20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296074	AR	Shim, 0.50, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296289	AR	Shim, 1.0, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296075	AR	Shim, 0.60, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296076	AR	Shim, 0.70, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296077	AR	Shim, 0.80, Start Year: 01/01/1979
61	SBA131296078	AR	Shim, 0.90, Start Year: 01/01/1979
62	SBA131296079	1	Sleeve, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
63	SBA131296080	1	Weight Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
64	E630153S71	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
65	SBA131296081	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
66	SBA131296082	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
67	SBA131176040	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
68	SBA131296083	AR	Shim, 0.20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
68	SBA131296084	AR	Shim, 0.30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
68	SBA131296085	AR	Shim, 0.50, Start Year: 01/01/1979
68	SBA131296086	AR	Shim, .100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
69	SBA131426080	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
70	SBA131296290	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
71	SBA011150612	8	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
72	SBA131296183	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
73	SBA131136110	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
74	SBA131296088	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
75	SBA131296255	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
76	SBA131296235	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
77	SBA131136110	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
78	SBA131296088	1	Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979

09F01 INJECTOR



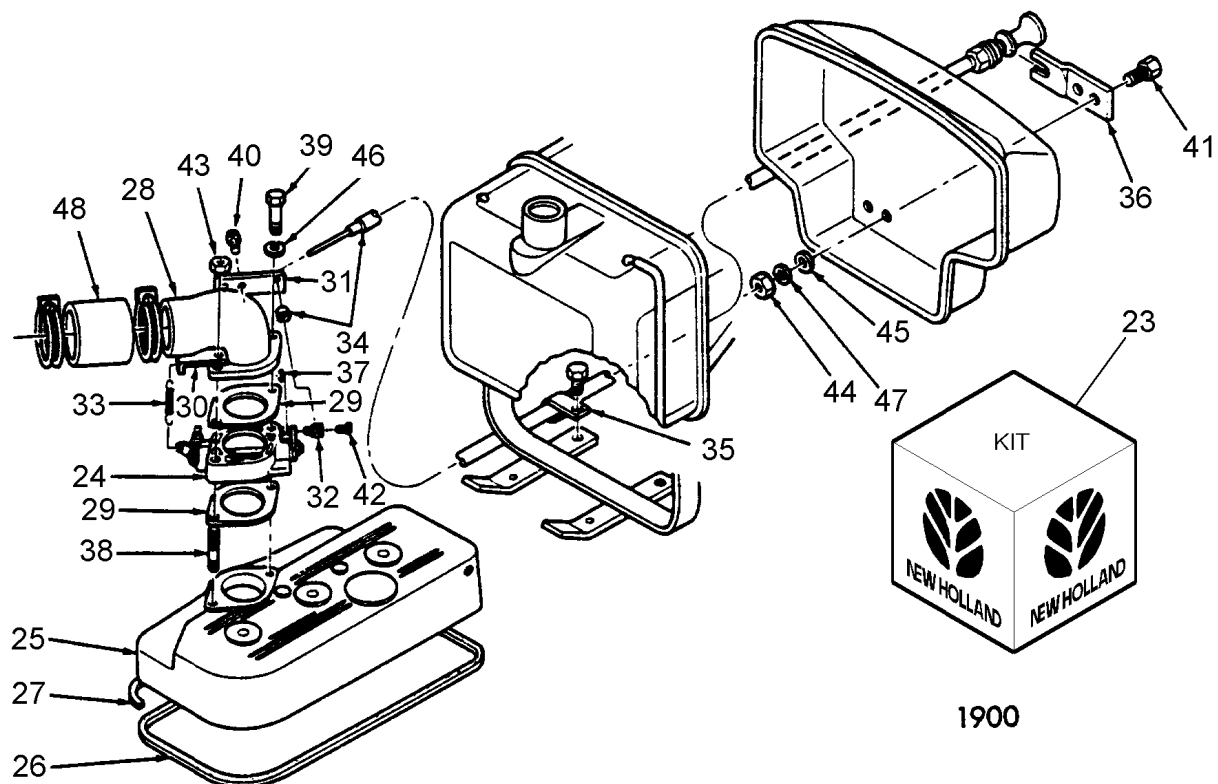
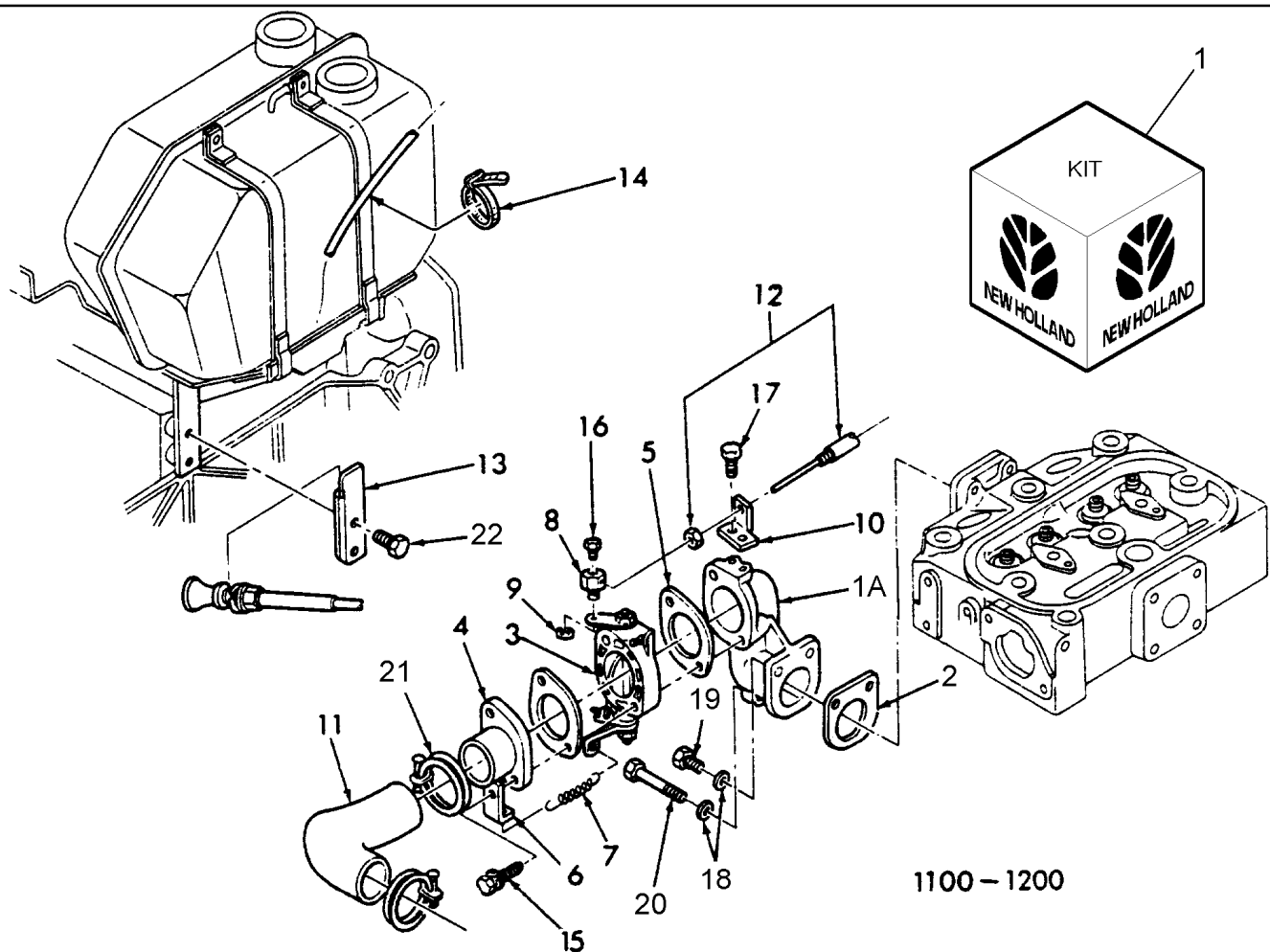
09F01 INJECTOR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA131406050	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1100 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, NHNA Only, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406180	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1100 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406132	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1200 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406012	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1300, Replaces P/N SBA-131406010 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406132	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1300 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406132	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1500 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131406012	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1700 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131406012	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1900 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406132	1	Injector Assy., Single, 1900 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406070	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1100 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, NHNA Only, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406170	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1100 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406142	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1200 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406062	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1200 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406142	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1300 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
1	SBA131406062	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1500 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131406062	1	Injector Assy., Dual, 1700 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA131406062	2	Injector Assy., Dual, 1900 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
1	SBA131406142	2	Injector Assy., Dual, 1900 Includes: Ref. 2 thru 12, Start Year: 11/01/1979
2	SBA131446059	2	Holder Assy., Single, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA131446060	2	Holder Assy., Dual, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA131446009	1	Joint, Single, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA131446005	AR	Joint, Single, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA131446016	1	Joint, Dual, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA131446015	1	Joint, Dual, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA131446008	1	Nut, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA131446006	1	Nut, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA131436540	AR	Shim, 1", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA131436560	AR	Shim, 1.30", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA131436660	AR	Shim, 1.60", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA131436720	AR	Shim, 1.90", 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA131437170	1	Kit, Shim, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA131446011	1	Spring, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA131446002	1	Spring, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA131446012	1	Pin, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA131446001	1	Pin, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA131446058	1	Plate, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA131446003	1	Plate, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA131446014	1	Nut, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA131446004	1	Nut, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Years: 01/01/1979-04/30/1986

09F01 INJECTOR

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
10	SBA131446053	3	Nut, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Used W/SBA131406011, SBA131406061, SBA131406131 & SBA131406141, Injector Assy. Only, Start Year: 05/01/1986
11	SBA131426010	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131426120	2	Gasket, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA131426150	2	Gasket, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA131416020	1	Nozzle, 1100, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
13	SBA131416140	1	Nozzle, 1100, Start Year: 11/01/1979
13	SBA131416010	1	Nozzle, 1300,1900, Years: 01/01/1979-10/31/1979
13	SBA131416060	1	Nozzle, 1200,1300,1900, Start Year: 11/01/1979
13	SBA131416010	1	Nozzle, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA131446010	1	Body, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979

09G01 FUEL SHUT-OFF KIT, NH-NE



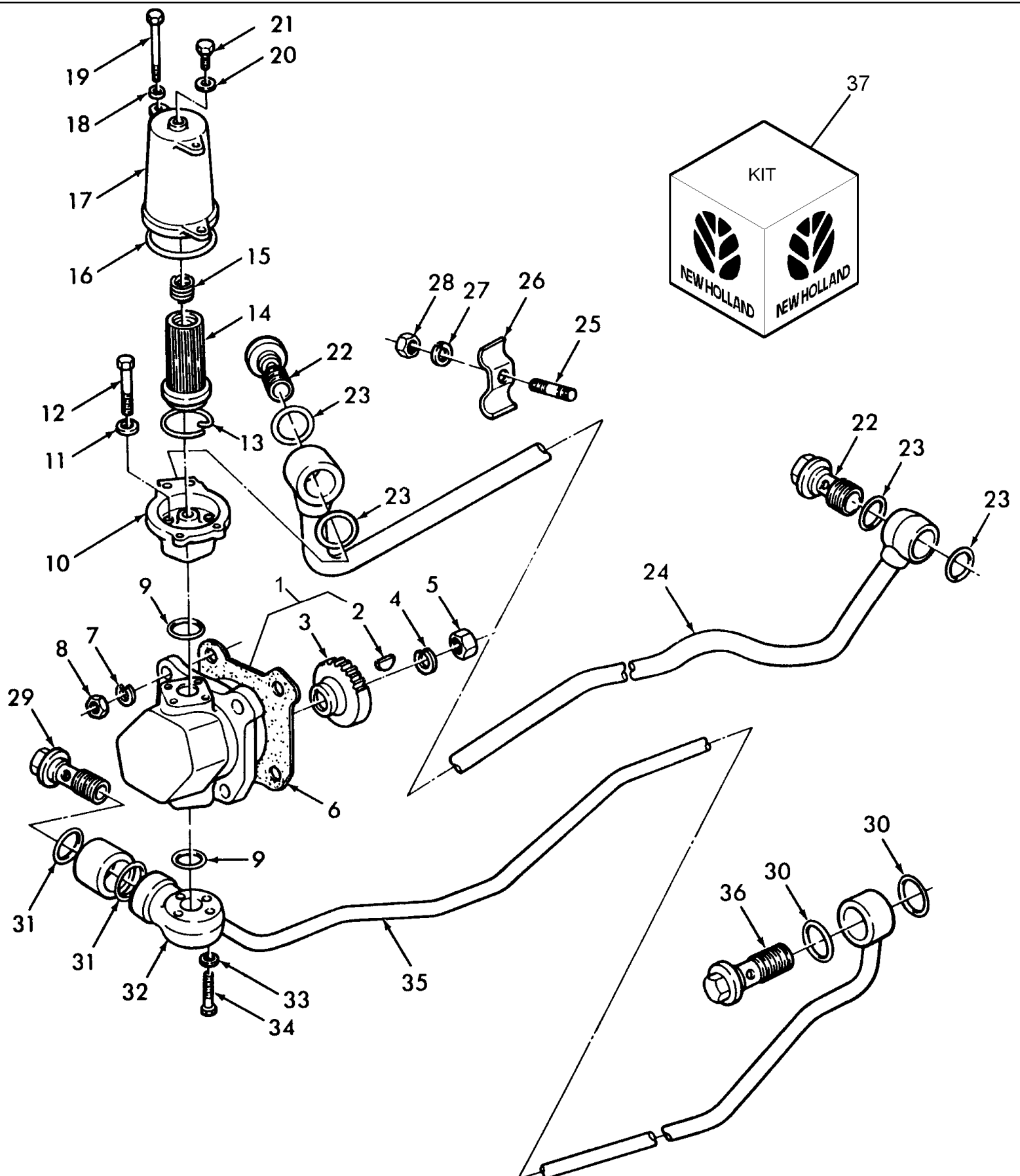
09G01 FUEL SHUT-OFF KIT, NH-NE

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA135576030	AR	Kit, Fuel Shutoff Includes: Ref. 1 thru 17, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1980
1	SBA135566290	1	Pipe, Inlet, Start Year: 01/01/1980
2	SBA135996180	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1980
3	SBA135576040	1	Intake, Start Year: 01/01/1980
4	SBA135566300	1	Flange, Start Year: 01/01/1980
5	SBA135996370	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1980
6	SBA135976160	1	Stay, Start Year: 01/01/1980
7		1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1980
8	SBA125336030	1	Adapter, Start Year: 01/01/1980
9	SBA036800004	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1980
10	SBA135976170	1	Stay, Start Year: 01/01/1980
11		1	Hose, Start Year: 01/01/1980
12	SBA312700241	1	Cable, Stop, Start Year: 01/01/1980
13		1	Holder, Stop, Start Year: 01/01/1980
14	263117	1	Cable Tie, 3/32" x 11-1/2" L, Start Year: 01/01/1980
15	SBA011510850	2	Bolt, M8 x 50, Start Year: 01/01/1980
16	SBA010100408	1	Bolt, M4 x 8, Start Year: 01/01/1980
17	SBA011140614	1	Bolt, M6 x 14, Start Year: 01/01/1980
18	86511315	1	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1980
19	N602550S36	1	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1980
20	SBA011300875	1	Bolt, M8 x 75, Start Year: 01/01/1980
21	82012728	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1980
22	N602550S36	2	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1980
23	SBA135576010	1	Kit, Fuel Shutoff Includes: Ref. 24 thru 48, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA135576020	1	Intake, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA111216390	1	Cover, Head, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA111996110	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA111996120	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA135566280	1	Pipe, Inlet, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA135996370	2	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA135976160	1	Stay, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA135976150	1	Stay, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA125336030	1	Adapter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33		1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA312700230	1	Cable, Stop, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA399110340	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA312740090	1	Holder, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA036800004	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA012100840	1	Stud, M8 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA010110845	1	Bolt, M8 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA011400612	2	Bolt, M6 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
41	SBA010100614	2	Bolt, M8 x 14, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA010100408	1	Bolt, M4 x 8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	9706690	1	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	15896221	2	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	9824259	2	Washer, M6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	E630153S71	1	Washer, Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	86517328	2	Washer, Lock, M6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA135596080	1	Hose, Start Year: 01/01/1979

10A03 HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING, 1500

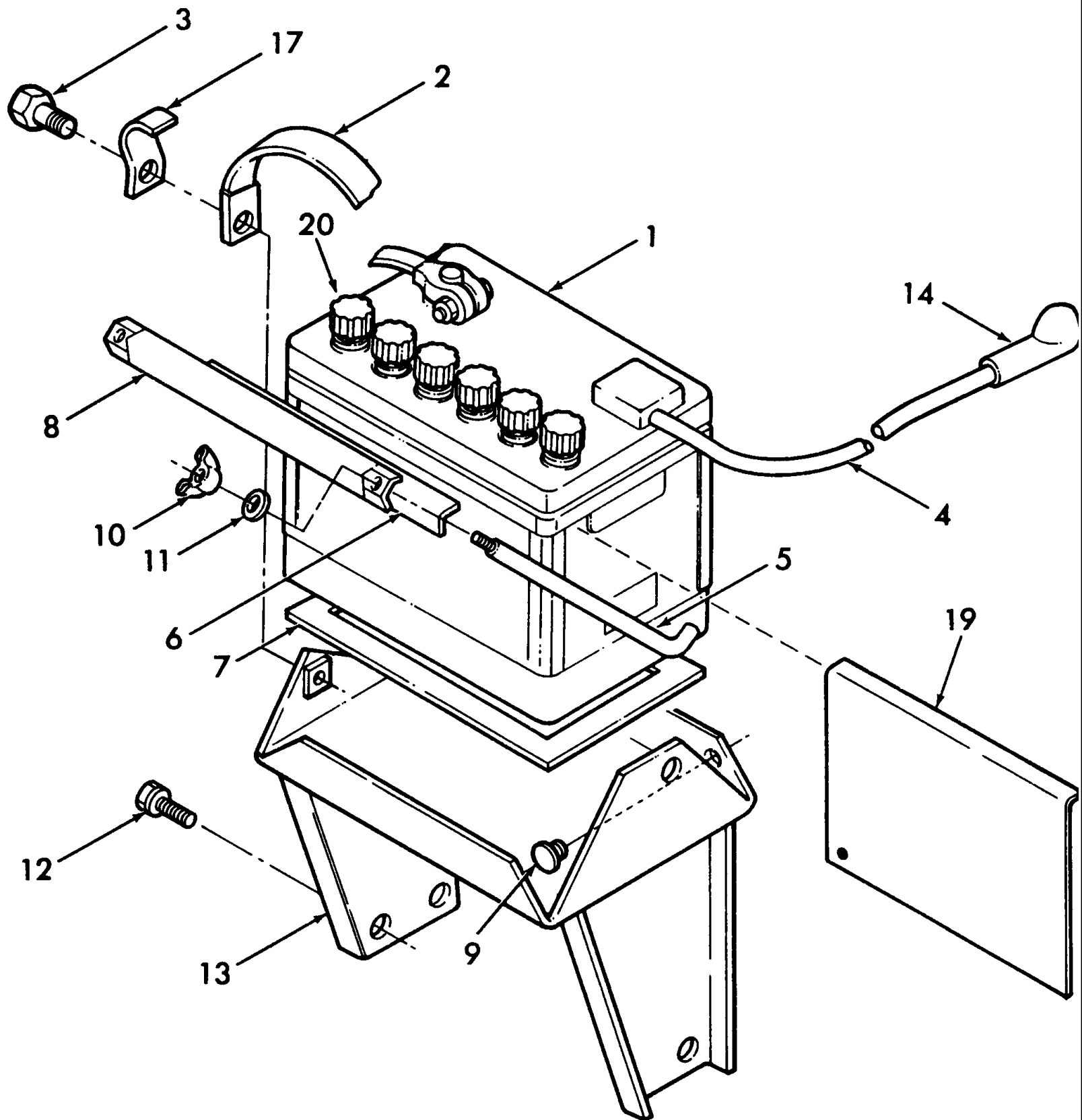


10A03 HYDRAULIC PUMP & PIPING, 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA340450150	1	Pump Assy., Hydraulic System, 8cc Includes: Ref. 1A thru 2, This Pump Assy. Replaces SBA-340450101 Pump Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA050203115	1	Seal, 150 & 250 Pumps, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1B	SBA050209059	1	Seal, 101 Pump Only, Years: 01/01/1979-06/30/1980
2	SBA034303013	1	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA340460020	1	Gear, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	E630153S71	1	Washer, #8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	9706690	1	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA340990011	1	Gasket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	E630153S71	4	Washer, #8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	9706690	4	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA052100210	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA340620250	1	Flange, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA025100006	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA011100640	3	Bolt, M6 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398340230	1	Clip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA340500230	1	Element, Filter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA398210030	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA052300800	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA340580010	1	Case, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	PL	2	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA010109146	2	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA025100006	1	Washer, #6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	378056	1	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA398480370	2	Nipple, 3/4", Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA052400300	4	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA340600800	1	Pipe, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA012101040	1	Stud, M10 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA399110350	1	Clamp, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	140028	1	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA021010010	1	Nut, M10 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA398480250	1	Nipple, 1/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA052100210	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA052300250	2	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA340620090	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	PL	3	Washer, #6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	120102	3	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA340600790	1	Pipe, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	SBA398480240	1	Nipple, 3/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA340490159	AR	Kit, O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979

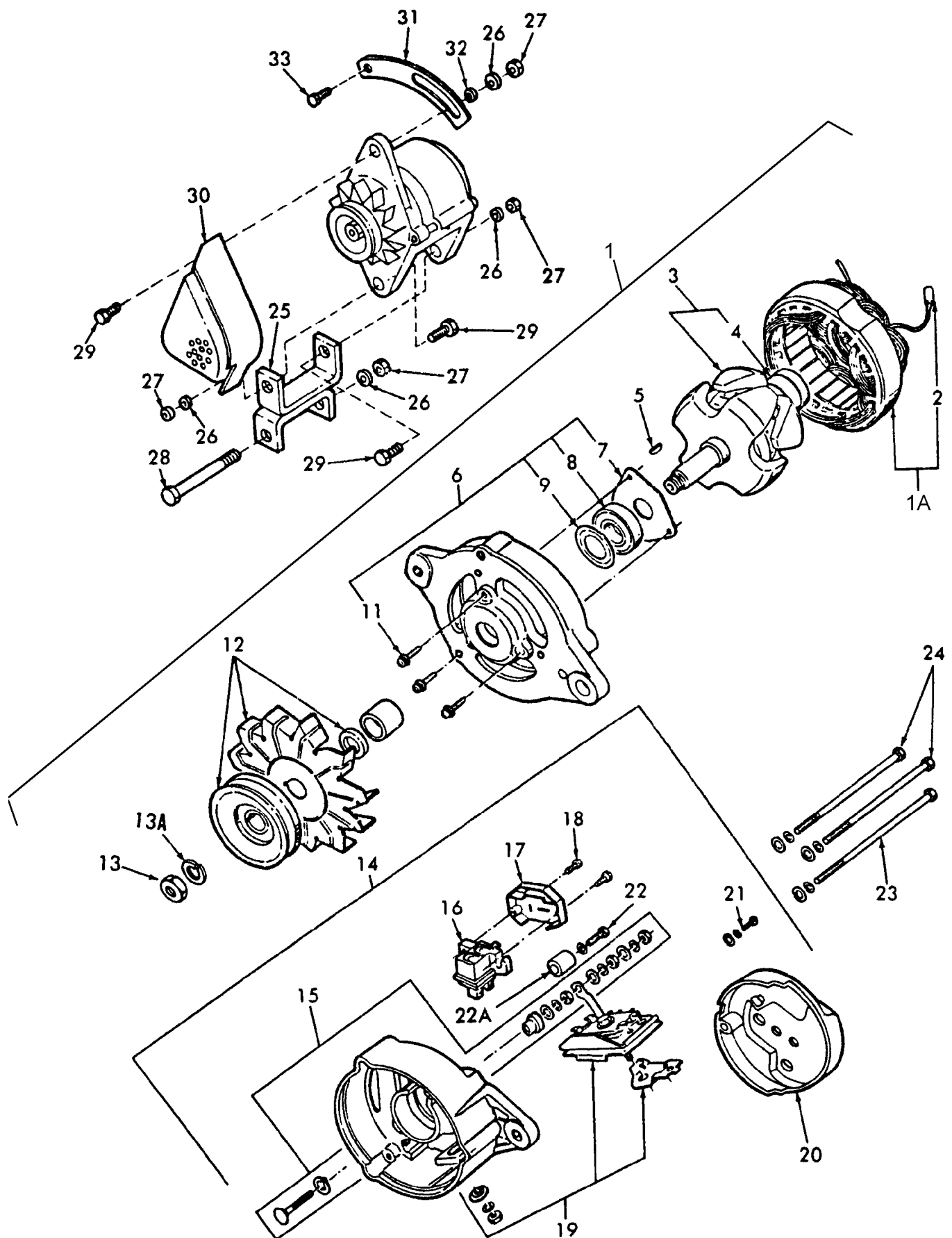
11A03 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, 1500

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA385601780	1	Harness Assy., Complete, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA385601790	1	Harness Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA385601800	1	Harness Assy. Complete, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA385602281	1	Harness Assy., Tail Light, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA385602290	1	Harness Assy., Warning Lamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA385600920	1	Harness Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA385601810	1	Harness Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA385600910	1	Harness Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
9	SBA385600940	1	Harness Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
10	SBA385650362	1	Cable Assy., Battery, Positive, 900mm Lg., Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA385650010	1	Cable Assy., Battery, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA385410010	1	Fuse, 15 Amp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA385410030	3	Fuse, 5 Amp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA385250050	1	Horn Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
14A	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Not Illustrated, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
14B	PL	2	Washer, M6n, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14C	PL	2	Nut, M6n, Not Illustrated, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
15	SBA185516030	1	Regulator Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
15A	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15B	PL	2	Washer, M6n, Not Illustrated, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
15C	15896221	2	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1n, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA385602270	1	Harness Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA385603900	1	Harness, Safety Start Switch, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 03/01/1981
18	SBA385230091	1	Relay, Safety Start Switch, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 03/01/1981
19	SBA386750060	1	Switch, Safety Start, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 03/01/1981



11B02 BATTERY, 1300, 1500 & 1700

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	9613652DS	1	Battery Assy., CANADA, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	F165DS	1	Battery Assy., 72 Amp, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	82995730	1	Battery Assy., WET 72 Amp, 1300,1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	82995743	1	Battery Assy., DRY 72 Amp, 1300, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA385650010	1	Cable Assy, Negative, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011511016	1	Bolt, M10 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA385650362	1	Cable Assy., Positive, 900mm Lg., Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA389320021	2	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA398110380	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA398110370	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA389310010	1	Holder, 1300, Years: 01/01/1979-02/28/1989
8	SBA389310011	1	Holder, 1300, Start Year: 03/01/1989
8	SBA389200030	1	Holder, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398110110	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	100004	2	Nut, Wing, M6 x 1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	PL	2	Washer, #6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA011511016	4	Bolt, M10 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA389100110	1	Support, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA389100120	1	Support, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA398110930	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA399111970	1	Clamp, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA011510816	2	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA389410070	1	Cover, Battery, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	E1NN10720AA	6	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979

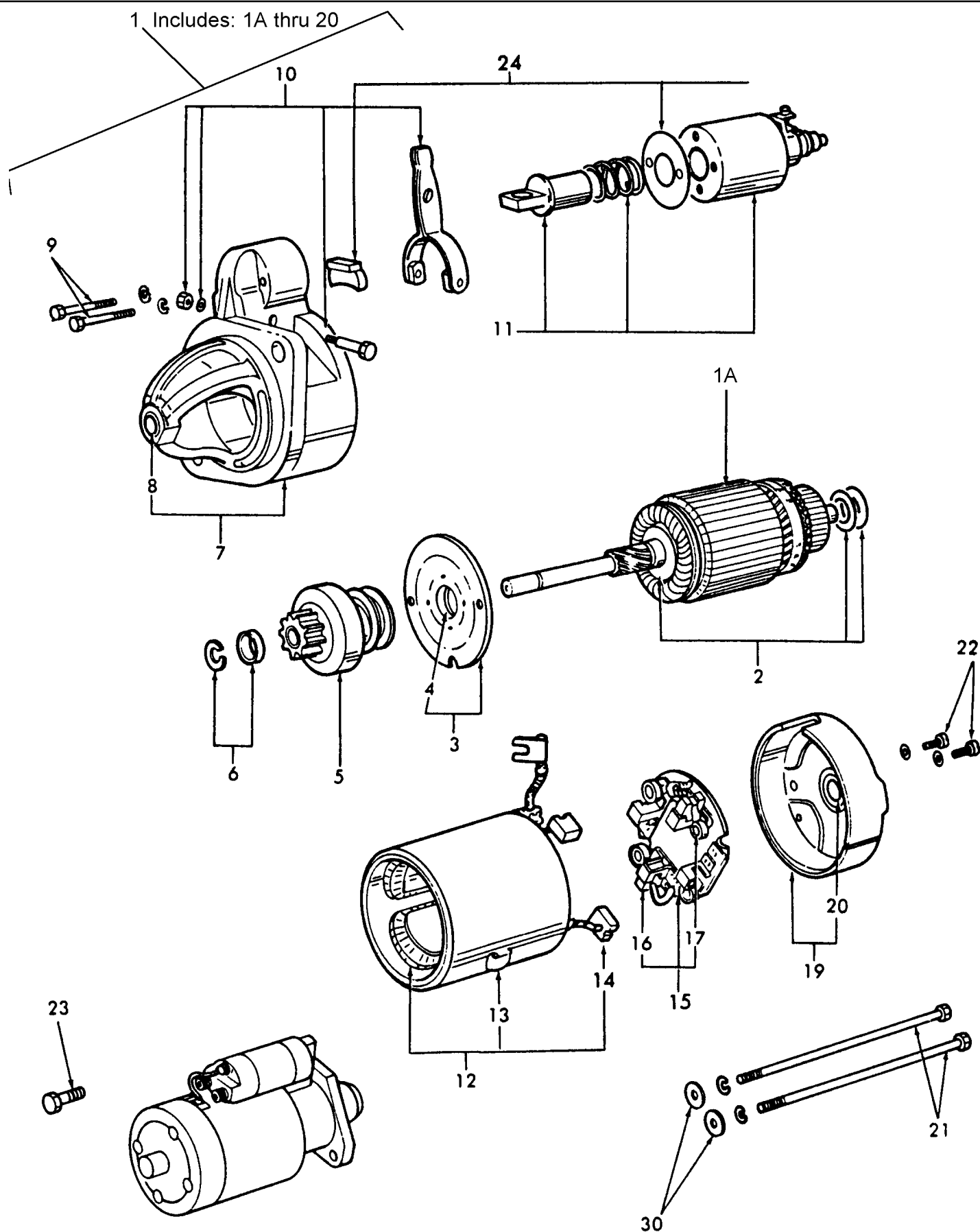


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA185046071	1	Alternator, 20 Amp Includes: Ref. 1A thru 24B, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
1	SBA185046150	1	Alternator, 35 Amp Includes: Ref. 1A thru 24B, Start Year: 02/01/1981
1A	SBA185446140	1	Stator Includes: Ref. 2, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
1A	SBA185446192	1	Stator Includes: Ref. 2, Start Year: 02/01/1981
2	SBA185446044	1	Terminal, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
3	SBA185446138	1	Rotor Includes: Ref. 4, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA040146201	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA185446139	1	Key, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
6	SBA185426060	1	Cover, Front, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
6	SBA185426090	1	Cover Includes: Ref. 7 thru 11, Start Year: 02/01/1981
7	SBA185446143	1	Retainer, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
7	SBA185446151	1	Retainer, Start Year: 02/01/1981
8	308803	1	Bearing, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
8	SBA185446053	1	Bearing, Start Year: 02/01/1981
9	SBA185446142	1	Retainer, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
11	SBA015100420	3	Screw, M4 x .7 x 20, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
11	SBA015140412	3	Screw, M4, Start Year: 02/01/1981
12	SBA185436050	1	Pulley, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
12	SBA185436110	1	Pulley, Start Year: 02/01/1981
13	SBA185446111	1	Nut & Washer, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
13	SBA020800014	1	Nut, Start Year: 02/01/1981
13A	280248	1	Washer, Lock, 9/16", Start Year: 02/01/1981
14	SBA185446141	1	Cover, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
14	SBA185446193	1	Cover, Includes: Ref. 15 thru 22A, Start Year: 02/01/1981
15	SBA185446046	1	Terminal, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
16	SBA185416050	1	Brush, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
16	SBA185416340	1	Brush, Start Year: 02/01/1981
17	SBA185446045	1	Cover, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
18	SBA015150408	1	Screw, M4 x .7 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA185446047	1	Diode, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
19	SBA185446195	1	Diode, Start Year: 02/01/1981
20	SBA185446144	1	Cover, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
21	SBA015150420	1	Kit, Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA185446194	1	Cover, Start Year: 02/01/1981
22	SBA011140516	1	Bolt, M5 x 16, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
22	SBA011150514	1	Bolt, M5 x .8 x 14, Start Year: 02/01/1981
22A	SBA185446146	1	Spacer, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
23	SBA185446109	1	Bolt, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
23	SBA185446169	1	Bolt, Start Year: 02/01/1981
24	SBA185446108	2	Bolt, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
24	SBA185446170	2	Bolt, Start Year: 02/01/1981

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
24A	86509265	5	Nut, CL 10, M5 x .8, Start Year: 02/01/1981
24B	9824326	5	Washer, M5, Start Year: 02/01/1981
25	SBA185706110	1	Holder, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
25	SBA185706210	1	Holder, Start Year: 02/01/1981
26	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	9706690	4	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA010110885	1	Bolt, M8 x 85, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA012800830	3	Bolt, M8 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA175606060	1	Guard, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31		1	Arm, Adjusting, NHNA Only, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1981
31	SBA185726200	1	Arm, NHNA Only, Start Year: 02/01/1981
31		1	Arm, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	PL	1	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA011510816	1	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979

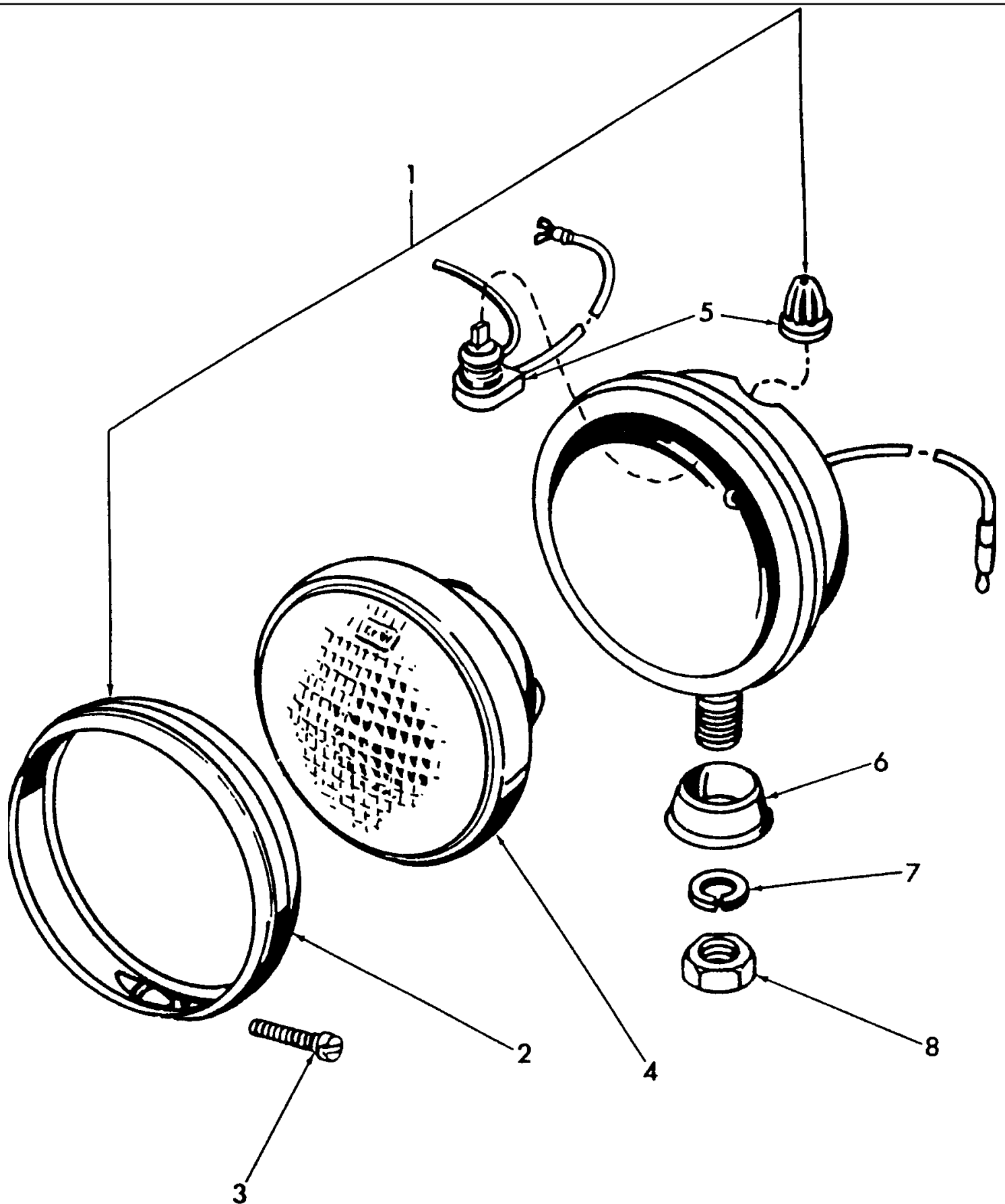
11D03 STARTING MOTOR, 1500 & 1700



11D03 STARTING MOTOR, 1500 & 1700

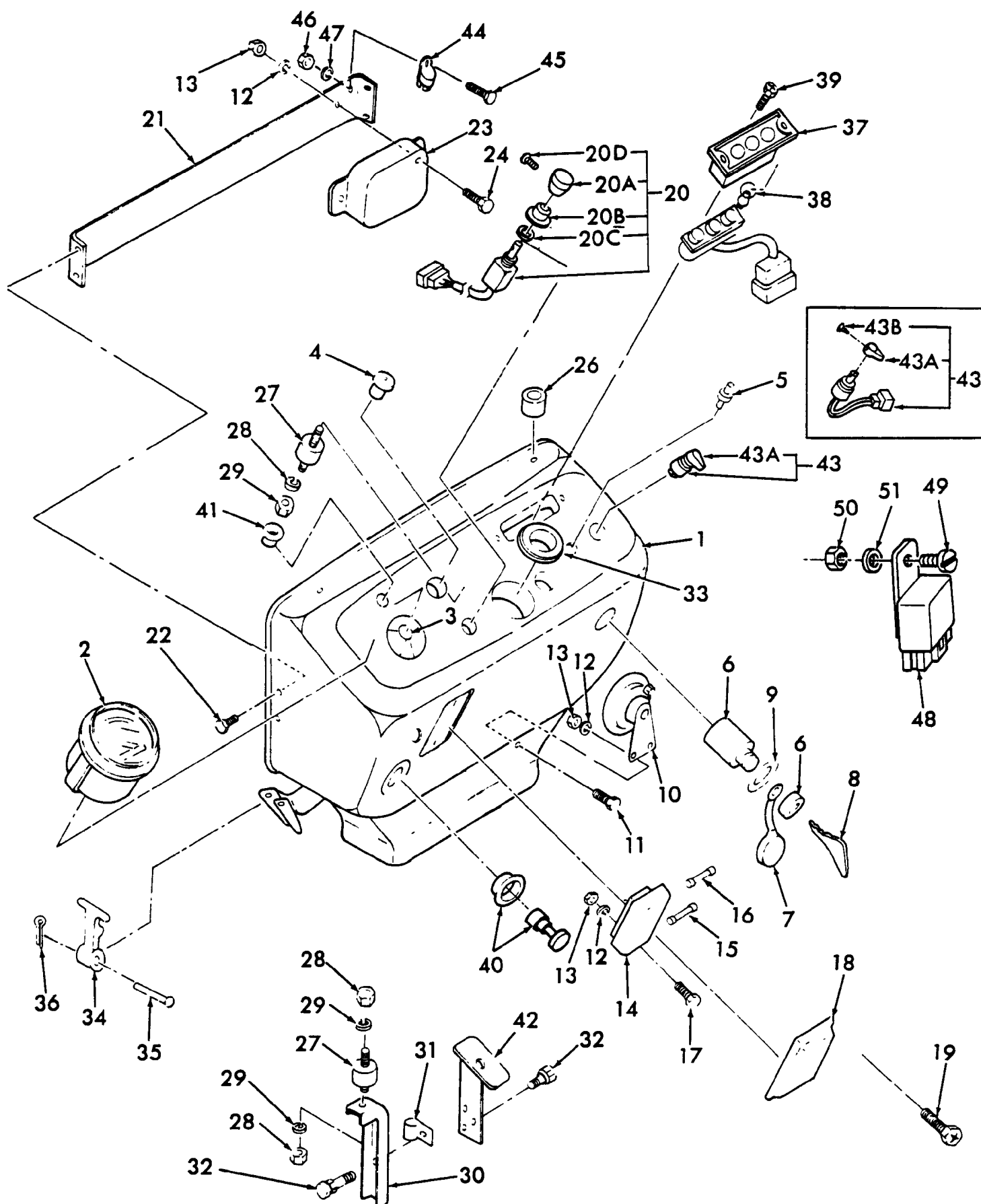
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA185086052	1	Motor Assy., Starting Includes: Ref. 1A thru 22, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA185846173	1	Armature Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA185846010	1	Kit, Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA185846179	1	Bearing Assy. Includes: Ref. 4, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA185846077	1	Bushing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA185866070	1	Pinion Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA185846174	1	Stopper Set, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA185846180	1	Case Assy. Includes: Ref. 8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA185846177	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	300508	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 45, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA185846182	1	Lever Set, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA185816070	1	Solenoid, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA185846175	1	Coil Assy. Includes: Ref. 13, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA185846192	4	Screw, Set, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA185416190	2	Brush, Positive, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA185846170	1	Holder Assy. Includes: Ref. 16 & 17, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA185416200	2	Brush, Negative, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA185846178	4	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA185846176	1	Cover Assy. Includes: Ref. 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA185846177	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA185846184	2	Bolt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA015140408	2	Screw, M4 x .7 x 8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA011301225	1	Bolt, M12 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA185846183	1	Dust Cover Set, Start Year: 01/01/1979

11D05 LIGHTING ACCESSORIES



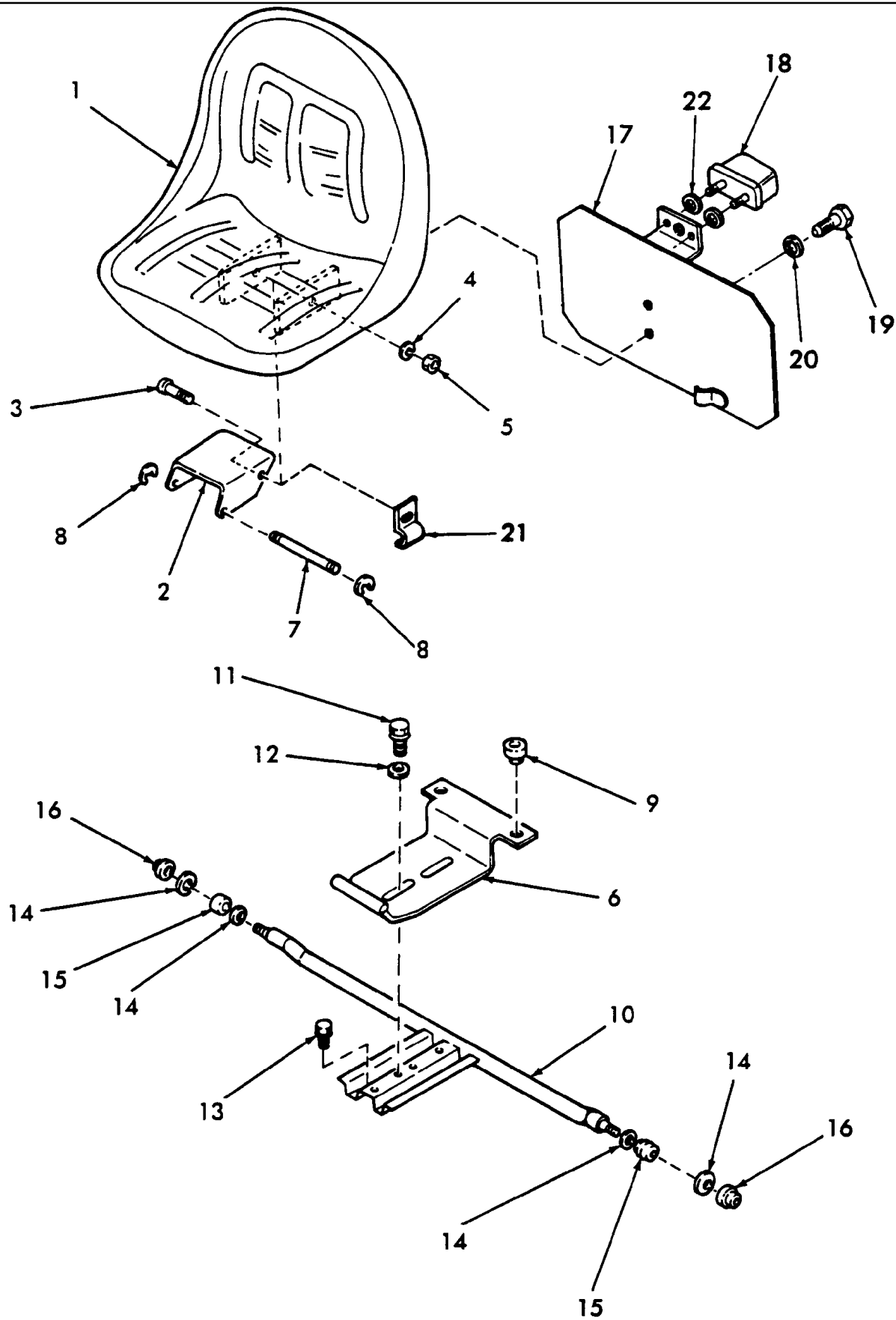
11D05 LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	C5NN15A309A	AR	Lamp Assy. Includes: Ref. 2 thru 5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	86529682	1	Ring, Lamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	PL	1	Screw, #8-32 x 1-1/4", Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	E3NN15330AA	1	Bulb, Sealed Beam, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	C5NN15N550A	1	Switch, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	C5NN13A097A	1	Adapter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	PL	1	Washer, Lock, 1/2", Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	PL	1	Nut, 1/4"-20, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA350700141	1	Panel, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA385450210	1	Tachometer Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA385350060	1	Cable, Tachometer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA185306021	1	Signal Assy., Glow, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1980
4	SBA185306081	1	Signal, Glow, Start Year: 02/01/1980
5	SBA385200191	1	Switch Assy., Horn, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
5	SBA398460020	1	Plug, NHNA Only, Start Year: 10/01/1981
6	SBA385200331	1	Switch Assy., Starter, For Service, Use P/N 9849079 Includes: Ref. 7 & 8, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA385800010	1	Cap Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	9849079	1	Key, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	9849079	1	Key, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA390190030	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA385250050	1	Horn Assy., Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
11	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
12	PL	7	Washer, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
13	PL	7	Nut, M6, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1981
14	SBA385400020	1	Fuse Box Assy. Includes: Ref. 15 & 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA385410010	1	Fuse, 15 Amp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA385410030	1	Fuse, 5 Amp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA015100620	2	Screw, M6 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA385960040	1	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA015150512	2	Screw, M5 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA385200180	1	Switch Assy., Light Includes: Ref. 20A thru 20D, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20A	SBA385240045	1	Knob, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20B	SBA385240047	1	Nut, Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20C	SBA385240046	1	Packing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20D	SBA015140308	1	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA350850060	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	86511828	4	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA185516030	1	Regulator Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	86511828	2	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA398111000	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA398110550	3	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	100016	5	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	140028	5	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	SBA350860110	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA399110300	1	Clamp, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	N602569S36	5	Screw, HH, W/Washer, CL 8.8, M10 x 1.5 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA398110480	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA350210010	1	Hanger, Hood, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
35	SBA350240010	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	PL	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA385100410	1	Lamp Assy., Indicator Includes: Ref. 38, Start Year: 01/01/1979
38	SBA385120030	3	Bulb, 3-4W, Start Year: 01/01/1979
39	SBA015150512	2	Screw, M5 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA398460170	1	Plug, L/Cigar Lighter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
40	SBA385750011	1	Lighter Assy., Cigar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
41	SBA398460180	1	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
42	SBA312500110	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43	SBA385201070	1	Switch Assy., Hazard Warning Includes: Ref. 43A & 43B, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43A	SBA385240028	1	Knob, Used on Old Type Switch Assy., SBA-385200280, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43A	SBA385240041	1	Knob, Used on New Type Switch Assy., SBA-385201070, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
43B	SBA385240042	1	Screw, Used on New Type Switch Assy., SBA-385201070, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
44	SBA385230040	1	Flasher, Start Year: 01/01/1979
45	86511828	1	Screw, Pan Hd, CL 4.8, M6 x 1 x 12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
46	15896221	1	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
47	PL	1	Washer, #6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
48	SBA385230091	1	Relay, Safety Starter, Start Year: 03/01/1981
49	SBA015100616	1	Screw, M6 x 16, Start Year: 03/01/1981
50	15896221	1	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, Start Year: 03/01/1981
51	86517328	1	Washer, Lock, M6, Start Year: 03/01/1981

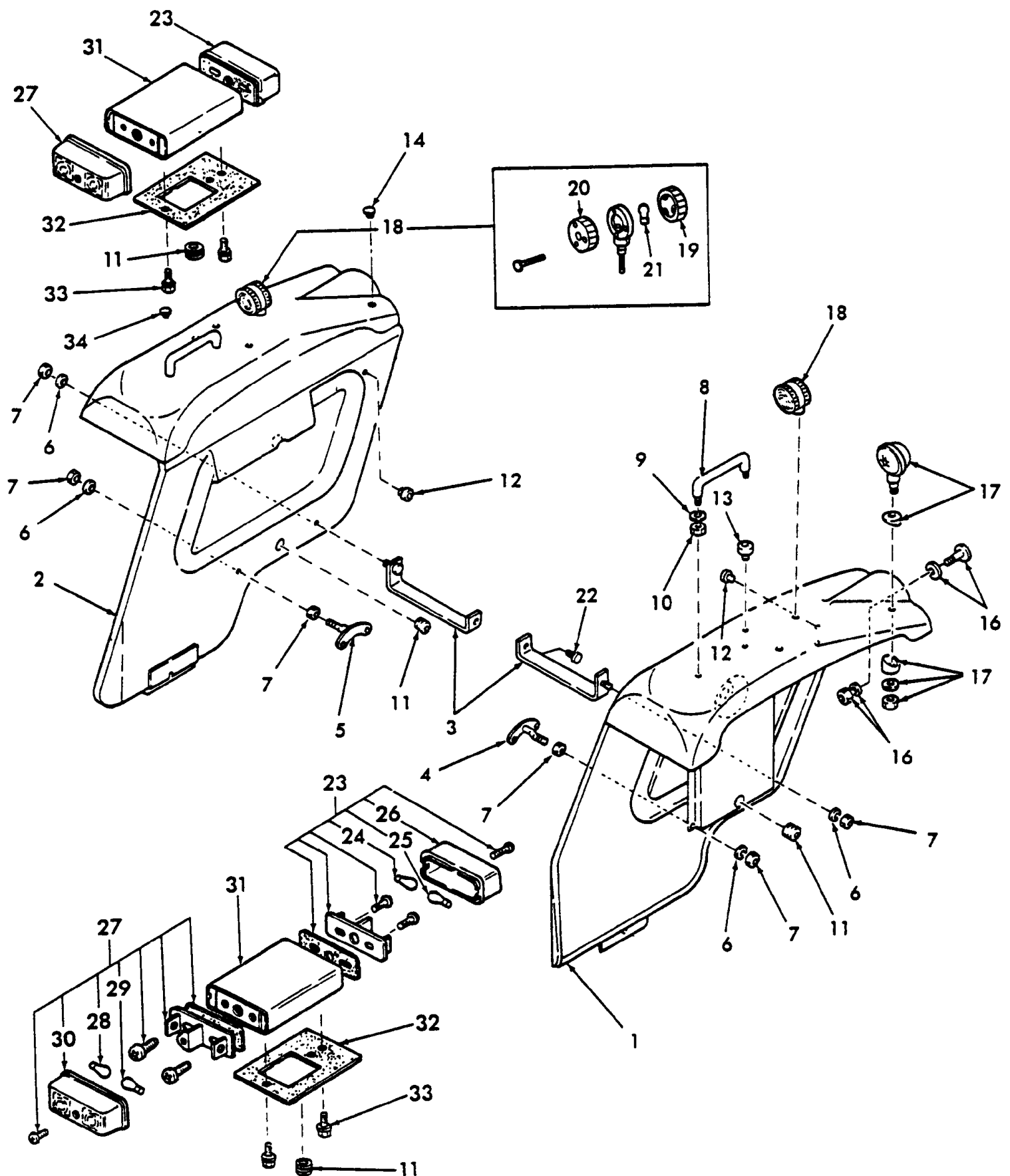


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	E2NNA405AA99B	1	Seat Assy., Blue, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	E2NNA405AA99M	1	Seat Assy., Black, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA355760290	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	16043224	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	80681	2	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA355750240	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA355770220	1	Bar, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA036800008	2	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA398110501	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA355750270	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA011511025	2	Bolt, M10 x 25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	86511323	2	Washer, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA011510816	4	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	PL	4	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA398110250	1	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA022400012	2	U-Nut, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17		1	Plate, Set, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	251306	1	Lamp Assy., License Plate Includes: ref. 18A, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18A	E2NN13465BA	1	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA010109144	2	Bolt, 5/16", NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	80681	2	Washer, Lock, 5/16", NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21		1	Clamp, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	9824326	2	Washer, M5, Start Year: 01/01/1979

**ART
NOT
AVAILABLE**

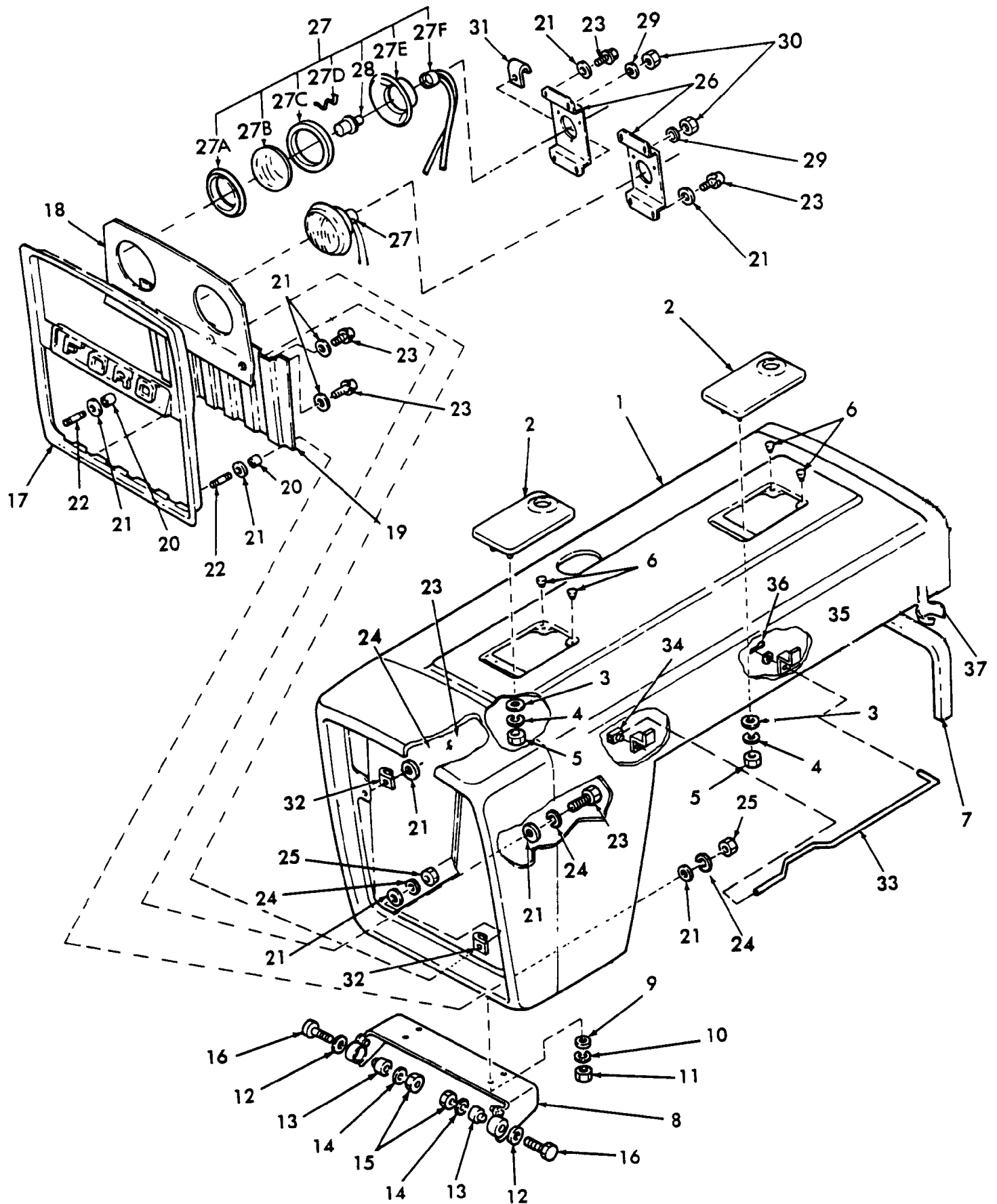
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
	D9NN94610N02AA	1	Belt, Seat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC109954	3	Spacer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC920147	6	Bolt, M10 x 35, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC920146	4	Bolt, M12 x 40, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC109955	2	Strap, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	280319	2	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 5/8"-11 x 1-1/4", Start Year: 01/01/1979
	85700693	2	Nut, Lock, GC, 5/8"-11, Start Year: 01/01/1979



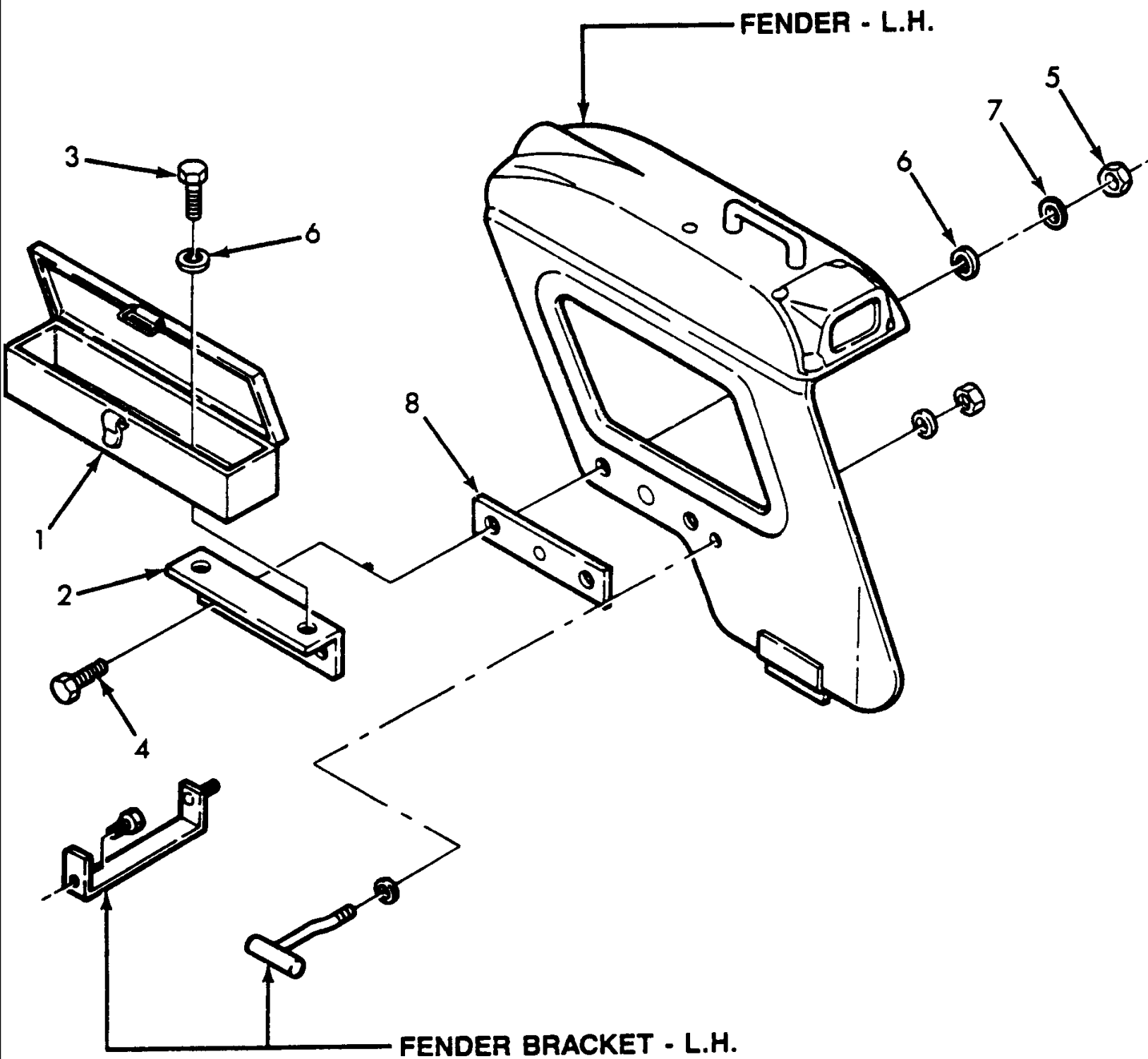
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA355100440	1	Fender, L.H., 1300,1500, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA355100750	1	Fender, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA355100480	1	Fender, 1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1		1	Fender, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA355100790	1	Fender, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA355100790	1	Fender, 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA355100450	1	Fender, R.H., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2		1	Fender, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA355100490	1	Fender, 1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2		1	Fender, 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA355100470	1	Fender, 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA355100800	1	Fender, 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA355300350	2	Bracket, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA355300330	2	Bracket, 1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA355300320	2	Bracket, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300280	1	Bracket, L.H., 1300,1500, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300510	1	Bracket, L.H., 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300340	2	Bracket, R.H. & L.H., 1700, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300520	1	Bracket, L.H., 1700, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300300	1	Bracket, L.H., 1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA355300531	1	Bracket, L.H., 1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA355300290	1	Bracket, R.H., 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA355300310	1	Bracket, R.H., 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	PL	6	Washer, #12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	100016	6	Nut, CL 8, M10 x 1.5, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA022400012	4	U-Nut, M12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA398180671	2	Grip, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	80681	4	Washer, Lock, 5/16", NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	9706690	4	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398110250	2	Grommet, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398110250	6	Grommet, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398110250	4	Grommet, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA398110250	8	Grommet, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA398460050	4	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA398460050	5	Plug, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398460010	2	Plug, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398460010	6	Plug, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA398460091	1	Plug, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA398460091	2	Plug, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	251230	2	Reflector Assy., NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
16	SBA385150010	2	Reflector Assy., NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA385100151	1	Lamp Assy., Tail, Red Includes: Ref. 17A & 17B, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17A	SBA385110120	1	Lens, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17B	SBA385120150	1	Bulb, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA385100420	2	Lamp Assy., Hazard Includes: Ref. 19 thru 21, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA385110230	2	Lens, Rear, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA385110240	2	Lens, Front, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA385120280	2	Bulb, 32CP, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA011301225	2	Bolt, M12 x 25, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	251224	2	Lamp Assy. Includes: Ref. 24 thru 26, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	81AG13466AA	2	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	81AG13464AA	2	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	251226	2	Lens, Red & Orange, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27		2	Lamp Assy., Combination, Front Includes: Ref. 28 thru 30, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	81AG13466AA	2	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	251228	2	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	251229	2	Lens, White & Orange, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA350400080	2	Support, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA398111670	2	Rubber, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA011510820	2	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA398460040	2	Plug, Blank, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	SBA355210091	1	Bracket, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
36	16043224	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M8 x 1.25 x 16, Not Shown on Art, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
37	E630153S71	2	Washer, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
38	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
39	SBA385370030	1	Socket, Trailer, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
40	SBA011100530	3	Bolt, M5 x 30, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
41	86509828	3	Washer, Lock, M5, Not Shown on Art, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980
42	PL	3	Nut, M5, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 11/01/1980



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA350100280	1	Hood Assy., 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA350100300	1	Hood Assy., 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	SBA350100290	1	Hood Assy., 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA350750010	2	Cover, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	PL	4	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	PL	4	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	100012	4	Nut, CL 8, M4 x .7, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA398110110	4	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA398130180	1	Felt, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA398130180	3	Felt, NHNA Only, Start Year: 12/01/1981
8	SBA350500260	1	Support, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA350500250	1	Support, 1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA350500240	1	Support, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	86511315	4	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	80681	2	Washer, Lock, 5/16", Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	PL	2	Washer, #12, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	378245	2	Washer, Flat, M12, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA398110420	2	Rubber, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	412123	2	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	9706685	2	Nut, CL 8, M12 x 1.75, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	43263	2	Screw, Cap, HH, CL10.9, M12 x 1.75 x 60, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA350310220	1	Grille, 1300 Includes: Studs, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA350310240	1	Grille, 1500,1700,1900 Includes: Studs, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA350320130	1	Grille, 1300, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18		1	Grille, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA350320190	1	Grille, 1500,1700,1900, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA350320190	1	Grille, 1500,1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA350610060	1	Screen, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA350610050	1	Screen, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA399230400	2	Collar, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	PL	AR	Washer, #6, Years: 01/01/1979-09/30/1979
21	86517328	14	Washer, Lock, M6, Start Year: 10/01/1979
22	SBA012210616	4	Stud, M6, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA012200625	2	Stud, M6, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	86508568	AR	Cap, HH, CL 8.8, M6 x 1 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	PL	14	Screw, Self-Locking, Start Year: 10/01/1979
24	PL	AR	Washer, #6, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	15896221	AR	Nut, CL 8, M6 x 1, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA350410130	2	Support, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA350410130	1	Support, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
27	SBA385100020	2	Headlamp Assy. Includes: Ref. 27A thru 28, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	82847535	2	Headlamp Assy. Includes: Ref. 28 thru 28E, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27A	SBA385140151	2	Ring, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27B	SBA385110100	2	Lens, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27C	SBA385140152	2	Rubber, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27D	SBA385140154	8	Clip, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27E	SBA385140153	2	Body, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27F	SBA385140155	2	Wire Assy., NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA385120010	2	Bulb, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	D5NN13007A	2	Bulb, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28A	251216	2	Lens, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28B	D6NN13N060A	2	Spring, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28C	251221	2	Shroud, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28D	251217	6	Spring, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28E	251218	6	Screw, NOT SHOWN ON ART, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	86509828	6	Washer, Lock, M5, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
30	86509265	6	Nut, CL 10, M5 x .8, Start Year: 01/01/1979
31	SBA199110031	3	Clamp, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA199116090	2	Clamp, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
32	SBA199110031	2	Clamp, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
33	SBA350510681	1	Rod, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
34	SBA398110670	1	Grommet, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
35	86511323	1	Washer, M10, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
36	PL	1	Pin, Cotter, 1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA350210010	2	Hanger, See Fig. 9A2, Ref. 14, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA350210010	2	Hanger, See Fig. 12A3, Ref. 34, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA350210010	2	Hanger, See Fig. 12A4, Ref. 37, Start Year: 01/01/1979
37	SBA350210010	2	Hanger, See Fig. 12A5, Ref. 21, Start Year: 01/01/1979



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA395000800	1	Kit, Tool Box Includes: Ref. 2 thru 8, Start Year: 01/01/1983
2	SBA355301410	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1983
3	SBA011510816	2	Bolt, M8 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1983
4	PL	2	Bolt, M8 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1983
5	9706690	2	Nut, CL 8, M8 x 1.25, Start Year: 01/01/1983
6	86511315	4	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1983
7	E630153S71	2	Washer, M8, Start Year: 01/01/1983
8	SBA300914060	1	Spacer, 1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1983
8	SBA300914070	1	Spacer, 1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1983

**WARNING**

- Before starting and operating
 - Know the operating and safety instructions in the operators manual and on the tractor
 - Clear the area of bystanders
 - Locate and know operation of controls
 - Fasten your seat belt
- Start engine only from operators seat with transmission in neutral, PTO disengaged and hydraulic controls in lowered position
- Slow down on turns, rough ground and slopes to avoid upset
- Do not permit anyone but the operator to ride on the tractor. There is no safe place for riders
- Lock brakes together, use warning lights and SMV emblem while driving on roads
- Lower equipment, place gear shift levers in neutral, stop engine and apply parking brake before leaving tractor seat

FAILURE TO FOLLOW ANY OF THE INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY TO THE OPERATOR OR OTHER PERSONS.

(Replacement manuals are available from your FORD tractor dealer or from FORD Tractor Service Publications - P.O. Box 07150 - Detroit, Michigan 48207)

1

**WARNING**

- Before starting and operating
 - Know the operating and safety instructions in the operators manual and on the tractor
 - Clear the area of bystanders
 - Locate and know operation of controls
 - Fasten your seat belt
- Start engine only from operators seat with transmission in neutral, PTO disengaged and hydraulic controls in lowered position
- Slow down on turns, rough ground and slopes to avoid upset
- Do not permit anyone but the operator to ride on the tractor. There is no safe place for riders
- Lock brakes together, use warning lights and SMV emblem while driving on roads
- Lower equipment, place gear shift levers in neutral, stop engine and apply parking brake before leaving tractor seat

FAILURE TO FOLLOW ANY OF THE INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY TO THE OPERATOR OR OTHER PERSONS.

(For safe operation follow all safety precautions in the operator's manual. Replacement manuals are available from your local FORD tractor Dealer.)

2

**WARNING**

- Pull only from drawbar. Pulling from any other point can cause rear overturn.
- Do not operate with unshielded PTO. ● Disengage PTO and stop engine before servicing tractor or implements or attaching and detaching implements.
- Position drawbar at 14" from end of PTO shaft to drawbar hole for 540 and 16" for 1000 PTO RPM. ● When towing equipment use a safety chain.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW ANY OF THE INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY TO THE OPERATOR OR OTHER PERSONS.

3

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA390192271	1	Warning, Operating, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2		1	Warning, Operating, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA390192290	1	Warning, PTO, Start Year: 01/01/1979



WARNING

KEEP HANDS
AND CLOTHING
AWAY FROM
ROTATING FAN
AND BELTS TO
PREVENT
SERIOUS INJURY

1



WARNING

- Start engine only from operators seat, if safety start switch is bypassed engine can start with transmission in gear.
- Do not connect or short across terminals on starter solenoid.
- Attach booster cables as shown on battery decal.

Starting in gear causing runaway can result in serious injury.

2



WARNING

TO JUMP START [Negative Grounded Battery]

1. Shield eyes.
2. Connect end of one cable to positive [+] terminals of each battery.
3. Connect one end of other cable to negative [-] terminal of "Good" battery.
4. Connect other end to engine block of vehicle being started. **TO PREVENT DAMAGE** to other electrical components on vehicle being started, make certain that engine is at idle speed before disconnecting jumper cables.

3

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D8NN8653AA	2	Fan, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA190196680	1	Starter, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA390192300	1	Battery, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979

WATCH YOUR PROOF METER HOURS

LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE INTERVALS

LUBRICATION AND MAINTENANCE ITEM					SERVICE INTERVAL
Radiator Engine Oil Level Air Cleaner	•	•			Every 10 Hours or Daily
Transmission Oil Level Air Cleaner Front Diff. Oil Level Front Axle Oil Level Tires Clutch Pedal Battery Lubrication Fittings Steering linkage Front wheel spindles 3-point linkage	•	•	•	•	Every 50 Hours
Engine Oil Fuel Filter		•	•	•	Every 100 Hours
Injection Pump Oil Fuel Filter Engine Oil Filter Fan Belt Brakes Steering Free-Play			•	•	Every 200 Hours
Front Axle Oil Front Diff. Oil Transmission—Rear Axle Oil			•	•	Every 300 Hours
Fuel Injectors Hydraulic Filter Air Cleaner (disassemble and clean)	•	•	•	•	Every 600 Hours
Radiator Coolant			•		Seasonal

Refer to your Operator's Manual
for additional information

2

FUEL INJECTION PUMP SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

- Change the lubrication oil every 200 hours.
- Fill the pump with clean oil of the same type used in the engine crankcase until oil flows from oil level check plug.

1

DIESEL ENGINE OIL INFORMATION

Service Grade CD

SAE 10W30, 10W40 for year around use

or
SAE 10W in severe cold below 32 F

SAE 20W for winter use 32° to 50 F

SAE 30W for summer use above 50 F

Change interval every 100 hours

3

AIR CLEANER SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

- DISCARD OIL CLEAN CUP AND INNER MESH SCREEN ELEMENT WITH SOLVENT EVERY 50 HOURS
- FILL CUP WITH CLEAN ENGINE OIL UNTIL LEVEL WITH MARK

4

IMPORTANT

- For normal operation on firm soil, hard surfaces and roading the unit, front wheel drive should be disengaged to maximize tire and driveline life and fuel economy.
- Only use front wheel drive when additional traction is required while operating in loose soil, wet, slippery conditions or on slopes.

5

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA190196091	1	Pump, Injection, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA390191310	1	Maintenance, 1100,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA390191320	1	Maintenance, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA190196490	1	Oil, Engine, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA390190170	1	Cleaner, Air, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA390192410	1	Drive, Front Wheel, Start Year: 01/01/1979



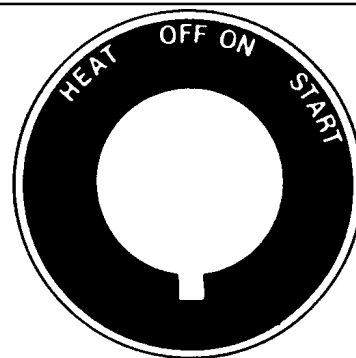
1



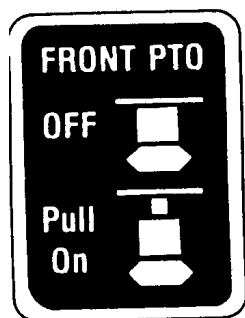
2



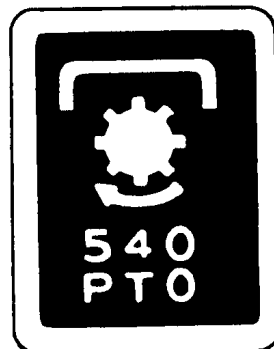
3



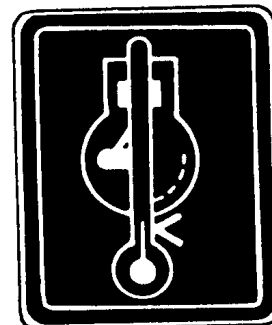
4



5



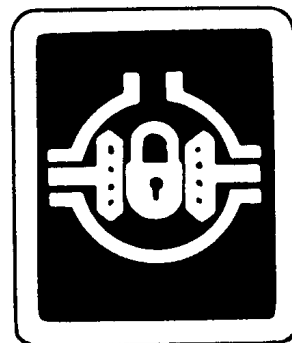
6



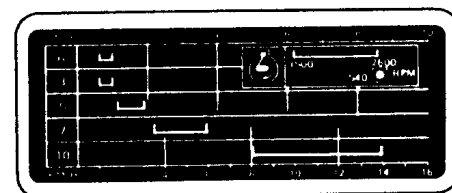
7

FORD 1100
FORD 1200
FORD 1300
FORD 1500
FORD 1700
FORD 1900

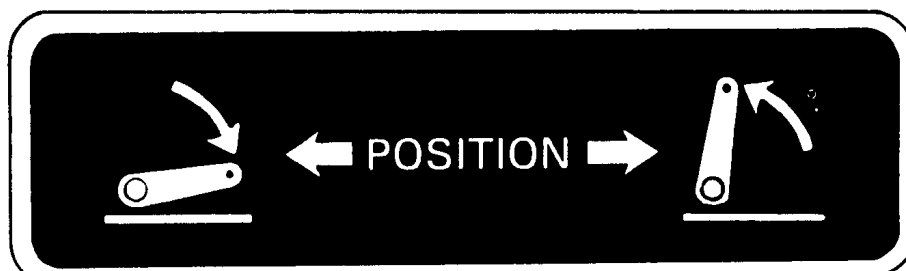
8



9



10



11



12

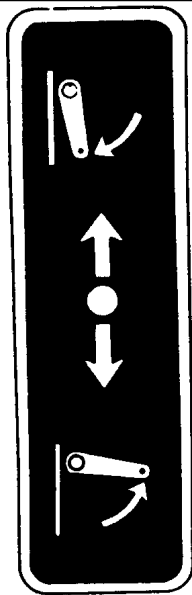


13

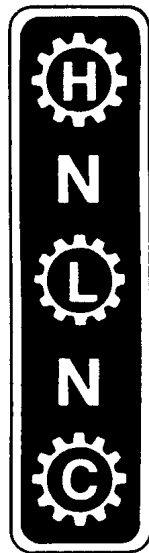
16C01 DECALS

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA390191390	1	Flasher, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA390191430	2	Wheel, Front, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA390370290	1	Control, Flow, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA390190030	1	Switch, Ignition, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA390191380	1	PTO, Front, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA390191680	1	PTO, Reverse, 1300,1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA390191370	1	Start, Cold, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA390191700	1	Start, Cold, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111150	1	Decal, FORD 1100, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111160	1	Decal, FORD 1100, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390112260	1	Decal, FORD 1200, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1980
8	SBA390112270	1	Decal, FORD 1200, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1980
8	SBA390111170	1	Decal, FORD 1300, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111180	1	Decal, FORD 1300, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111190	1	Decal, FORD 1500, L.H., NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111200	1	Decal, FORD 1500, R.H., NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111210	1	Decal, FORD 1700, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111220	1	Decal, FORD 1700, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111230	1	Decal, FORD 1900, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390111240	1	Decal, FORD 1900, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA390191690	1	Pedal, Differential Lock, 1300,1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA390170720	1	Groundspeed, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA390170710	1	Groundspeed, 1300,1500, NHNA Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10		1	Groundspeed, 1300, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA390370570	1	Lever, Control, Hydraulic Power Lift, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA390192210	1	Switch, Headlamp, Upper Beam, NH-E Only, Start Year: 09/01/1980
13	SBA390192370	1	Horn, Switch Hole, Start Year: 09/01/1980

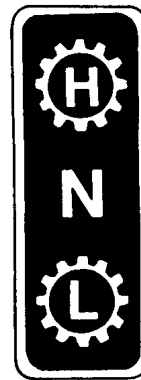
16C02 DECALS



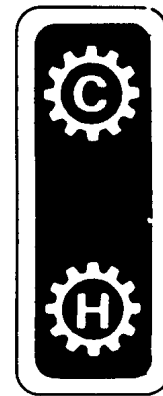
1



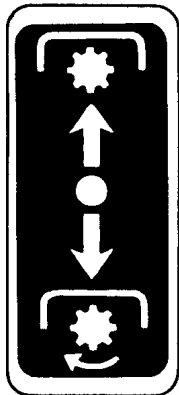
2



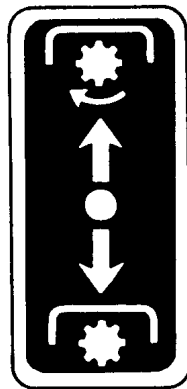
3



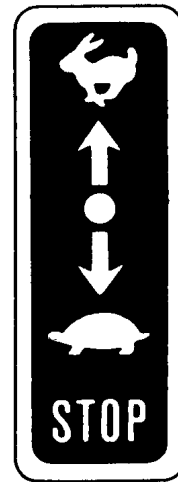
4



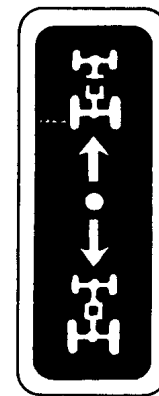
5



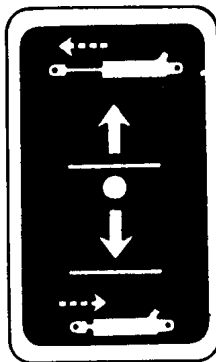
6



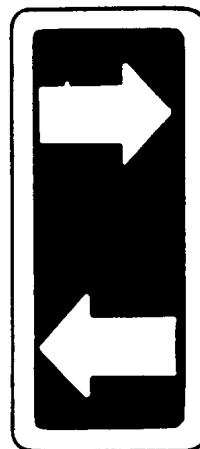
7



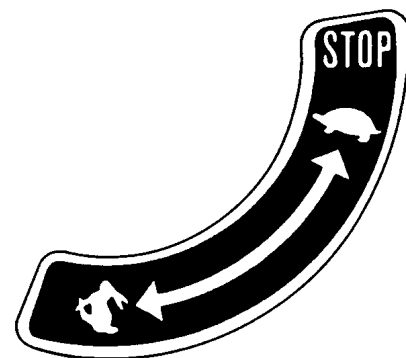
8



9



10



11

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA390370280	1	Lever, Control, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA390170670	1	Lever, Shift, W/Creeper, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA390170660	1	Lever, Shift, L/Creeper, 1100,1200, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA390170680	1	Creeper, Shift, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA390170650	1	Control, PTO, 1100,1300,1500, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA390170640	1	Control, PTO, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA390430090	1	Throttle, 1100,1300, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA390170630	1	Drive, 4-Wheel, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA390370300	1	Valve, Auxiliary, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA390191760	1	Control, Flasher, 1300,1700,1900, NH-E Only, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA390430100	1	Throttle, 1500,1700,1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979

NO ART AVAILABLE

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	D6NN19N204A	1	Emblem, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	86547711	1	Slow Moving Vehicle, Used to Recondition Metal Sign or Place on any Flat Surfac, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	309741	1	Pole Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	309742	1	Socket, Start Year: 01/01/1979

NO ART REQUIRED

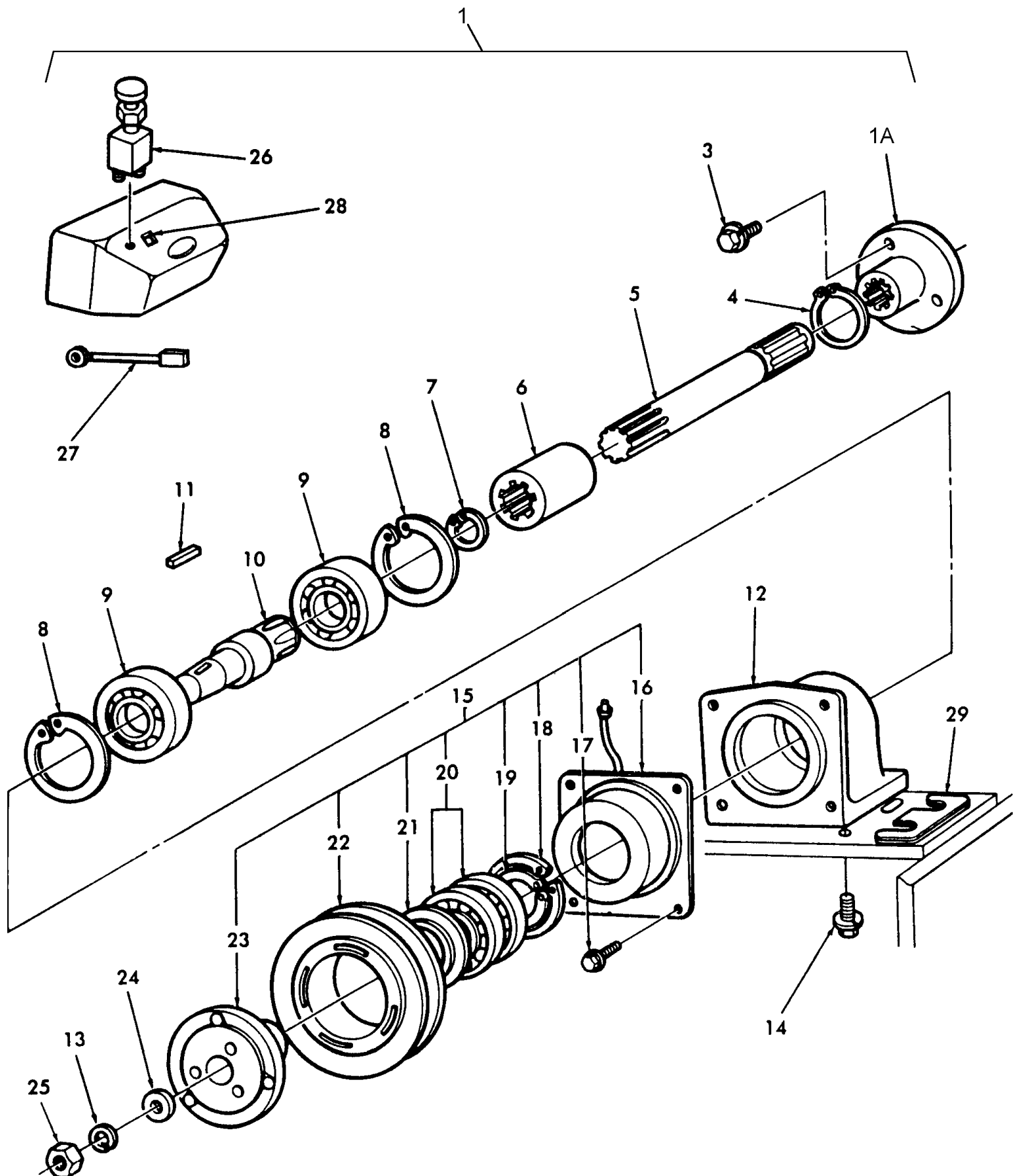
<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
	HMC5181	1	Cab Assy., Softside, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC5182	1	Cab Assy., Softside, 1300,1500,1700, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC5183	1	Cab Assy., Softside, 1900, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC5179	1	Top, 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC5176	1	Top, Except 1100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	HMC5177	1	Curtain, Back, Start Year: 01/01/1979

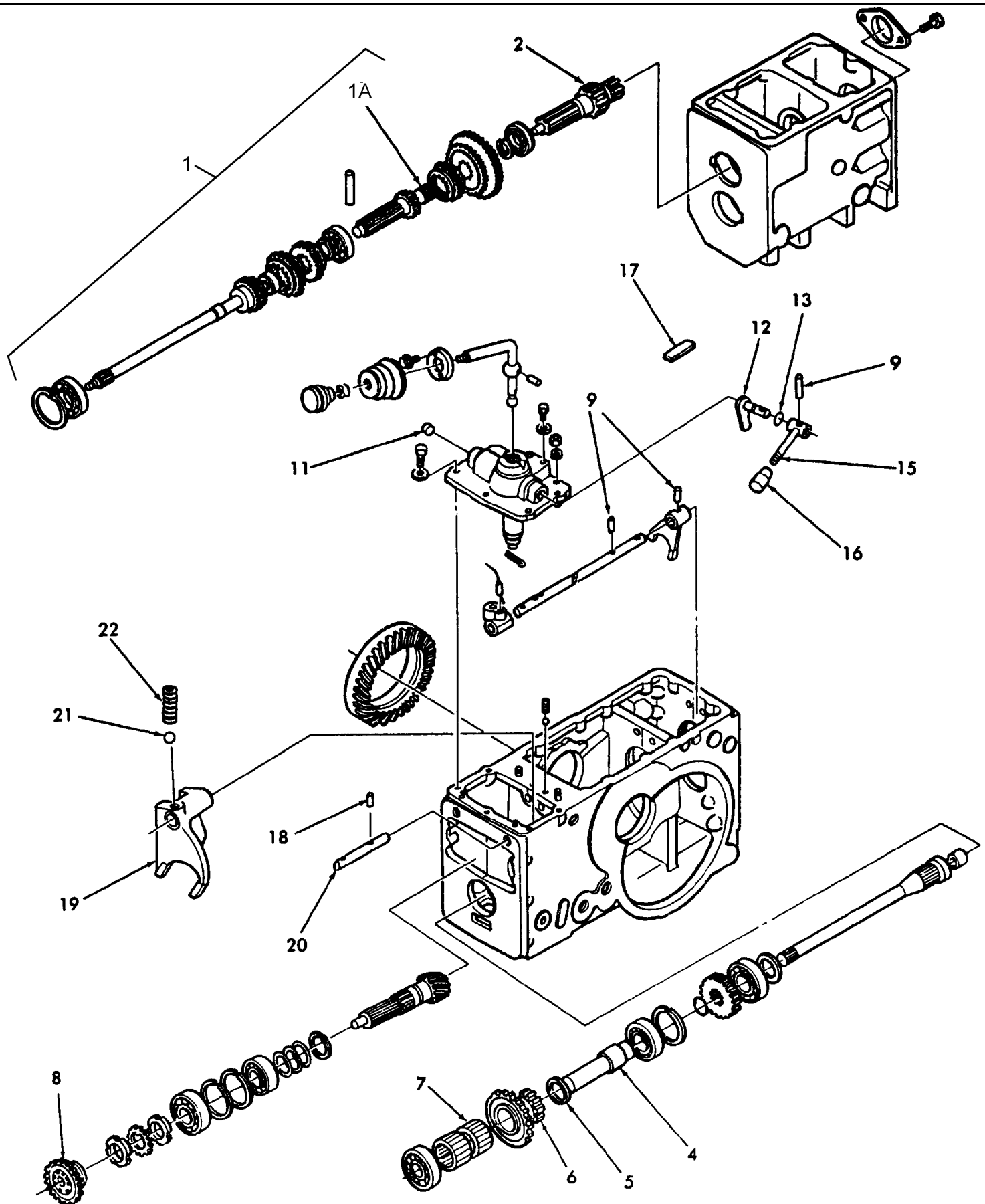
NO ART REQUIRED

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

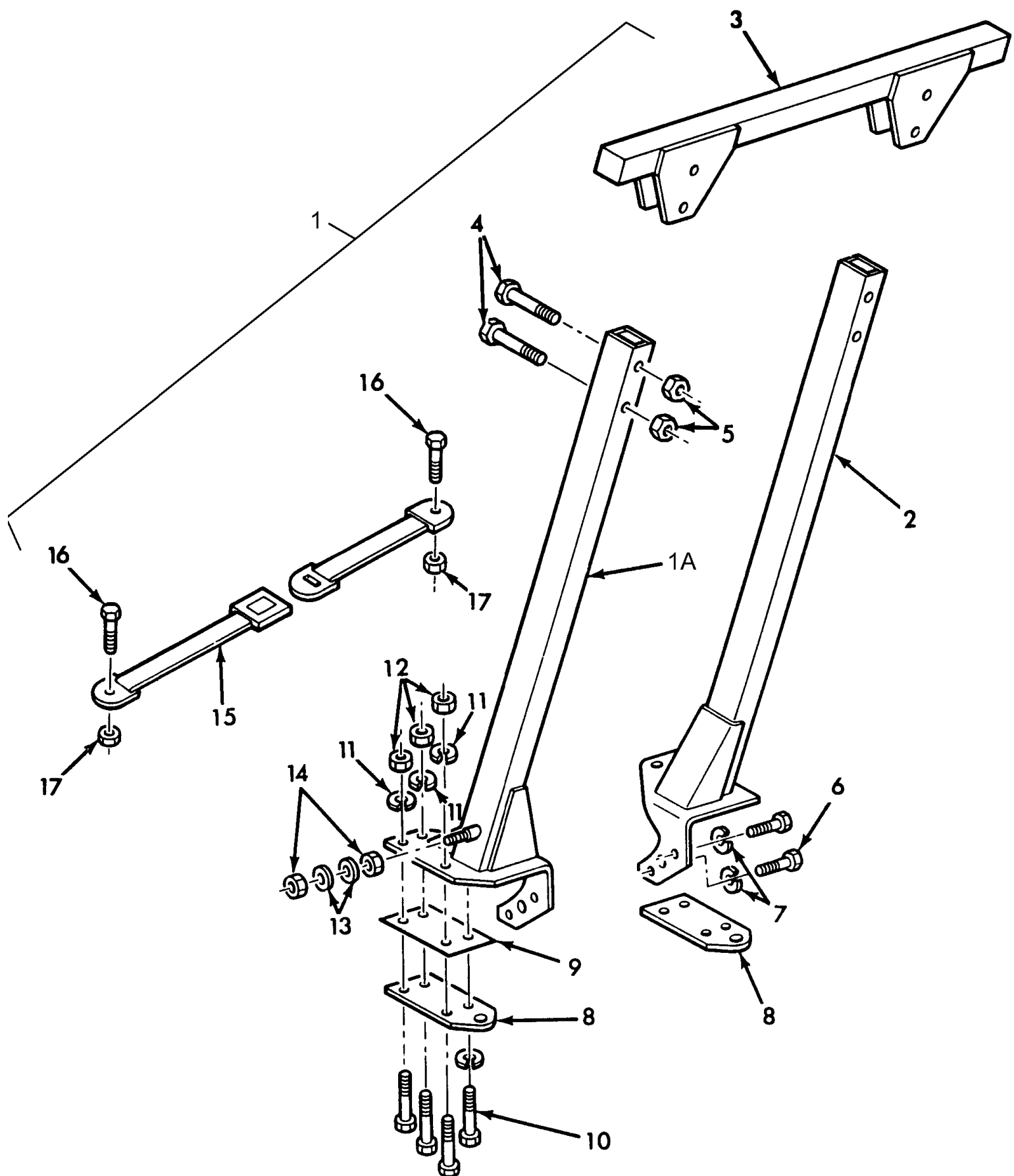
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
	251345	1	Canopy, Start Year: 09/01/1982
	HMC110230	2	Cover, No Longer Serviced, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1982
	HMC110228	3	Clamp, No Longer Serviced, Years: 01/01/1979-08/31/1982



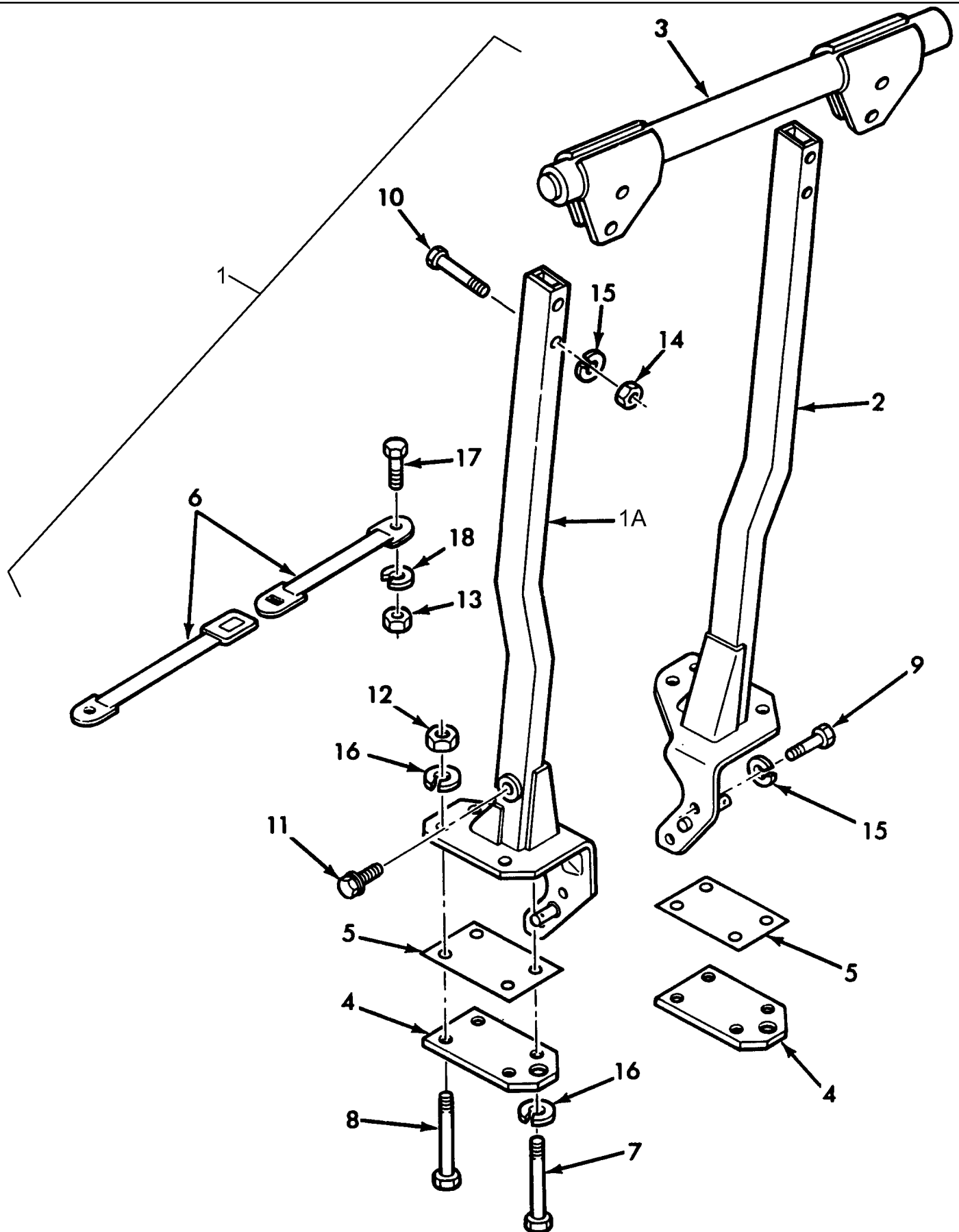
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBAZ2401	1	Kit Assy., Accessory Includes: Ref. 1A thru 29, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA320720010	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	SBA011510820	3	Bolt, M8 x 1.25 x 20, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	370002	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M25, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA322510780	1	Shaft, 25mm & 13 Spline, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA322610070	1	Coupling, 25mm & 13 Spline, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	11058076	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	33915	2	Ring, Snap, Int, 2.063", Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA040136205	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA322590130	1	Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA034109039	1	Key, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA320360010	1	Bracket, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	140028	4	Washer, Lock, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA011301030	4	Bolt, M10 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA320700010	1	Clutch Includes: Ref. 16 thru 23, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA320410040	1	Coil, Field, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA320410050	4	Screw, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA320410060	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA320410070	1	Ring, Snap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA320410080	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	SBA320410090	1	Seal, Dust, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA320410100	1	Rotor, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA320410110	1	Armature, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA026109037	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA020100010	1	Nut, M10, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA385200050	1	Switch Assy., Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	SBA385602300	1	Harness, Wire, Start Year: 01/01/1979
28	SBA390191380	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA399280940	2	Shim, .5", Start Year: 01/01/1979
29	SBA399280950	10	Shim, .1", Start Year: 01/01/1979



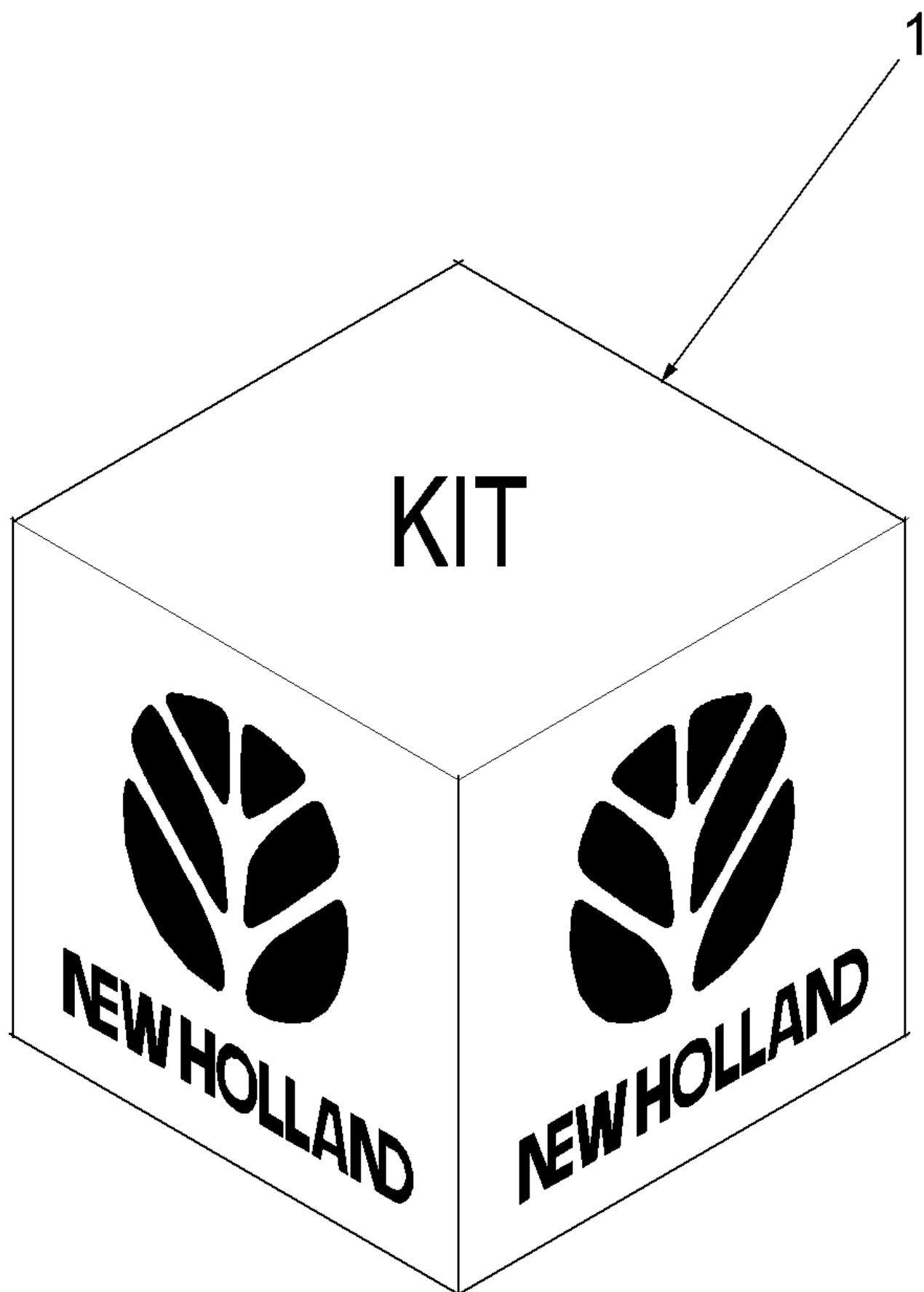
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	SBA322070050	AR	Kit, Creeper Gear Includes: Ref. 1A thru 27, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	SBA042209002	1	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	SBA322520200	1	Shaft, Main, Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	370003	1	Ring, Snap, Ext, M30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA322610190	1	Coupling, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA199260050	1	Washer, Thrust, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	SBA322380240	1	Gear, Counter, "B", 46.8 O.D. x 35.5 I.D. x 2mm Thick, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA042200435	2	Bearing, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA322340570	1	Gear, Slide, "A", Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	SBA030300625	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA398230020	3	Wire, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA064200015	1	Cap, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	SBA324200130	1	Arm, Shaft, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	SBA052109076	1	O-Ring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA030300625	2	Pin, Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	SBA324100151	1	Lever, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	SBA498180100	1	Grip, Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	SBA390170680	1	Decal, Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	SBA399610390	1	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979
19	SBA324410560	1	Fork, Start Year: 01/01/1979
20	SBA324310680	1	Rod, Start Year: 01/01/1979
21	V34014	1	Ball, Start Year: 01/01/1979
22	SBA398210460	1	Spring, Start Year: 01/01/1979
23	SBA322990381	1	Gasket, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
24	SBA324990121	1	Gasket, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
25	SBA344990131	1	Gasket, Not Illustrated, Start Year: 01/01/1979
26	SBA028100350	1	Washer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
27	PL	3	Pin, Start Year: 01/01/1979



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	W0	AR	{9610914} Rollbar Assy., Includes: Ref. 1 thru 17, No Longer Serviced, Order Thru Wholegoods, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
1	NS	1	Frame, L.H., Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
2	NS	1	Frame, R.H., Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
3	NS	1	Bar, Cross, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
4	87996	4	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 1/2"-13 x 4-1/2", Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
5	34979S2	4	Nut, Lock, 1/2"-13, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
6	N602229S36	4	Bolt, M12 x 30, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
7	N630175S36	4	Washer, Lock, M12, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
8	FM109738	2	Mount, Lower, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
9	FM906380	AR	Shim, 14 Gauge, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
9	FM906379	AR	Shim, 16 Gauge, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
9	FM906378	AR	Shim, 18 Gauge, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
10	302605S36	8	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 5/8"-11 x 7", Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
11	86729275	8	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
12	280374	8	Nut, G5, 5/8"-11, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
13	80702	4	Washer, 3/8", Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
14	9628503	4	Nut, G5, 3/8"-16, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
15	D9NN94610N02AA	1	Belt Assy., Seat, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
16	87670	2	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 1/2"-13 x 1-1/4", Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982
17	34979S2	2	Nut, Lock, 1/2"-13, Years: 01/01/1979-12/31/1982



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	W0	1	{9610919} Rollbar Assy., Includes: Ref. 1 thru 18, Order Thru Wholegoods, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1A	NS	1	Frame, L.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
2	NS	1	Frame, R.H., Start Year: 01/01/1979
3	NS	1	Bar, Cross, Start Year: 01/01/1979
4	SBA370610670	2	Bracket, Stabilizer, Start Year: 01/01/1979
5	SBA399281270	AR	Shim, Start Year: 01/01/1979
6	D9NN94610N02AA	1	Belt Assy., Seat, Start Year: 01/01/1979
7	SBA010109299	2	Bolt, M16 x 155, Start Year: 01/01/1979
8	SBA010109300	6	Bolt, M16 x 170, Start Year: 01/01/1979
9	43260	4	Screw, Cap, HH, CL 10.9, M12 x 1.75 x 30, Start Year: 01/01/1979
10	SBA010231200	4	Bolt, M12 x 1-1/4" x 100, Start Year: 01/01/1979
11	SBA011511016	2	Bolt, M10 x 16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
12	100020	6	Nut, M16, Start Year: 01/01/1979
13	34979S2	2	Nut, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
14	SBA020109097	4	Nut, M12 x 1-1/4", Start Year: 01/01/1979
15	412123	8	Washer, Lock, M12, Start Year: 01/01/1979
16	86729275	8	Washer, Lock, 5/8", Start Year: 01/01/1979
17	87670	2	Screw, Cap, HH, G5, 1/2"-13 x 1-1/4", Start Year: 01/01/1979
18	PL	2	Washer, Lock, 1/2", Start Year: 01/01/1979



<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	E0NN8B152AA	AR	Kit, Engine Heater, 1100, 1200, 1300, Includes: Cord E0NN8N048AA, Start Year: 01/01/1979
1	E0NN8B152BA	AR	Kit, Engine Heater, 1500, 1700, Includes: Cord E0NN8N048AA, Years: 01/01/1979-01/31/1982
1	E2NN8B152AA	AR	Kit, Engine Heater, 1500, 1700, Includes: Cord E0NN8N048AA, No Longer Serviced, Start Year: 02/01/1982
1	86575174	AR	Kit, Engine Heater, 1900, Includes: Cord E0NN8N048AA, Start Year: 01/01/1979
	E0NN8N048AA	1	Cord, Engine Heater

**ART
NOT
AVAILABLE**

17D08 FRONT BUMPER, (NH-NA)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Description
-----	-------------	-----	-------------

EEPN17750A	1	Bumper Assy., Front, Start Year: 01/01/1977
------------	---	---

ABBREVIATION ABRÉVIATION ABREVIACIÓN	ENGLISH ANGLAIS INGLÉS	FRENCH FRANÇAIS FRANCÉS	SPANISH ESPAGNOL ESPAÑOL
- A -			
A	Antwerp	Anvers	Amberes
AC	Air Conditioning	Climatisation	Acondicionameinto de Aire
ACC	Accessory	Accessoire	Accesorio
ACL	Accelerator	Accélérateur	Acelerador
ACS	Access	Accès	Acceso
A CLNR	Air Cleaner	Filtre à Air	Renovador, Filtro de Aire
AG	Agricultural	Agricole	Agrícola
ALL PUR	All Purpose	Universel, Tout Usage	Universal, Aplicaciones Múltiples
AMP	Ampere	Ampère	Amperio
APPR	Approximate	Environ	Aproximado
AR	As Required	A la demande	Según Sea Necesario
ASC	Auxiliary Service Control	Commande d'Alimentation auxiliaire	Control de Servicio Auxiliar
ASN	Used On and Above Serial Number	Utilisé Sur et Audessus du Numéro de Série	Se Usa en y Encima del Numero de Serie
ASSY	Assembly	Ensemble	Montaje
AST RAM	Assist Ram	Vérin d'Assistance	Izador Auxiliar
ATT	Attaching	Fixation	Fijación
AUTO HTCH	Automatic Hitch	Attelage automatique	Enganche Automático
AUX	Auxiliary	Auxiliaire	Auxiliar
AUX FL TK	Auxiliary Fuel Tank	Réservoir à Combustible/Carburant auxiliaire	Tanque de Combustible Auxiliar
AUX PH	Auxiliary Pickup Hitch	Crochet automatique auxiliaire	Enganche de Levantador Automático
- B -			
B & BAS	Basildon	Basildon	Basildon
BD	Body	Carrosserie	Carrocería
BEL	Belgium	Belgique	Bélgica
BH	Button Head	Tête cylindrique	Cabeza Cilíndrica

BIH	Binder Head	Tête de Blocage	Cabeza de Fijación
BK	Brake	Frein	Freno
BKHOE	Backhoe	Rétropelle	Retroexcavadora
BR	Brass	Laiton	Latón
BRG	Bearing	Palier	Cojinete
BRH SSQ	Bolt Round Head Short Square Neck	Boulon à Tête ronde avec Corps court et carré	Perno de Cabeza Redonda y Cuello Corto y Cuadrado
BRKT	Bracket	Support	Soporte
BSN	Used On and Below Serial Number	Utilisé Sur et Audessous de Numéro de Série	Se Usa en y Debajo del Numero de Serie
BSTR	Booster	Equipement d'Assistance	Equipo Auxiliar
BTWN	Between	Entre	Entre
- C -			
C	Romeo, Michigan	Romeo, Michigan	Romeo, Michigan
C3	Class 3 Fit	Ajustage de Catégorie 3	Ajuste de Clase 3
CARR	Carriage	Coussinet	Carruaje
CASN	Castle Nut	Ecrou crénaux	Tuerca Hexagonal Almenada
CAT	Category	Catégorie	Categoría
CB	Carriage Bolt	Vis à Tête bombée sans Fente	Perno de Carruaje
CCLS	Closed Center Load Sensing	Détecteur de Charge à Centre fermé	Sensor de Carga con Centro Cerrado
CHH	Closed Center Hydraulics	Hydrauliques à Centre fermé	Hidráulicos de Centro Cerrado
CL10.9	ISO Class 10.9	Catégorie 10.9 ISO	Clase 10.9 ISO
CL8.8	ISO Class 8.8	Catégorie 8.8 ISO	Clase 8.8 ISO
CLD ST	Cold Start	Démarrage à Froid	Arranque en Frío
CLNR	Cleaner	Nettoyeur	Depurador
CLTCH	Clutch	Embrayage	Embrague
CMPL	Complete	Complet	Completo
CN	Clinch Nut	Ecrou bloquant	Tuerca Remachada
CNTR	Center	Centre	Centro
COL	Column	Colonne	Columna
CONTR	Control	Commande	Control, Mando
COP	Cone Point	Pointe conique	Punta Conica

COT PIN	Cotter Pin	Goupille fendue	Pasador
CP	Cup Point	Pointe creuse	Punta Acopada
CPR GR	Creeper Gear	Pignon à Vitesse rampante	Engranaje Sin Fin
CR FDRS	Crown Fenders	Ailes incurvées	Guardafangos de Corona
CRKSFT	Crankshaft	Vilbrequin	Cigüeñal
CS	Capscrew	Vis à Tête hexagonale	Tornillo de Casquete
CSK	Countersunk	Fraisé	Fresa
CSKH	Countersunk Head	Tête fraisée	Cabeza Graduada
CVR	Cover	Couvercle	Cubierta
CVX	Convex	Convexe	Convexo
CYL	Cylinder	Cylindre	Cilíndro
CYL KIT	Cylinder Kit	Jeu à Réfection des Cylindres	Juego de Cilíndros
CYLH	Cylinder Head	Culasse	Culata
- D -			
DB	Drawbar	Barre de Traction	Barra de Tiro
DBL	Double	Double	Doble
DBL CLTCH	Double Clutch	Embrayage Double	Embrague Doble
DBL SPL	Double Spool	à Double Bobine	Carrete Doble
DIA	Diameter	Diamètre	Diametro
DL	Differential Lock	Blocage de Différentiel	Bloqueador del Diferencial
DLX	Deluxe	De Luxe	De Lujo
DLX ST	Deluxe Seat	Siège de luxe	Asiento de Lujo
DOW PIN	Dowel Pin	Goupille de Centrage	Pasador de Centraje
DPOW	Dual Power	Double Alimentation	Alimentación Doble
DP	Dog Point	Bout téton	Punta Cilíndrica
DR	Door	Porte	Puerta
DRL	Drilled	Perforé	Taladrado
DRV	Drive	Entrainement	Propulsión
DRY AR CLNR	Dry Air Cleaner	Filtre à Air Sec	Depurador de Aire Seco
DSL	Diesel	Diésel	Diesel
DT	Drive Type	Type d'Entrainement	Tipo de Propulsión
DUAL FLTR	Dual Filter	Filtre à Double	Doble Filtro
DW	Dual Wheels	Roues jumelées	Ruedas Gemelas
- E -			

EB	Elevator Bolt	Boulon Elévateur	Perno Elevador
ECE	Europe Economic Commission	Commission européenne économique	Comisión Europea Económico
EDC	Electronic Draft Control	Commande électronique de Tirage	Control de Tiro Electrónico
EEC	Equipment Electronic Control	Commande électronique pour Equipment	Control Electrónico Pare Equipo
EIC	Electronic Instrument Cluster	Faisceau de Commande électronique	Grupo de Instrumentos Electrónicos
ELEC	Electric	Electrique	Eléctrico
ENG	Engine	Moteur	Motor
ENG MTD GR PMP	Engine Mounted Gear Pump	Pompe de Pignon montée sur Moteur	Bomba de Engranaje Montada sobre el Motor
ENG MTD PMP	Engine Mounted Pump	Pompe montée sur Moteur	Bomba Montada sobre el Motor
EPC	Electronic Position Control	Commande de Position électronique	Control de Posición Electrónico
ES HTCH	Escape Hatch	Evacuation de Sécurité	Escotilla de Escape
EXC	Except	Sauf	Excepto, Menos
EXH	Exhaust	Echappement	Escape
EXT	External	Extérieur(e), Externe	Exterior, Externo
EXT T	External Tooth	Dent Extérieure	Diente Externo
EXTS	Extension	Prolongation	Extensión
- F -			
FD	Flat Deck	Plate-Forme	Techo Plano
FDR	Fender	Aile, Garde-Boue	Guardabarro
FDR MTD LTS	Fender Mounted Lights	Projecteur sur Aile	Luces Montadas sobre los Guardabarros
FDRS	Fenders	Ailes, Gardes-Boues	Guardabarros
FGR GDS	Finger Guards	Doigt Protecteurs	Dedos Protectores
FH	Flat Head	Tête plate	Cabeza Plana
FIG	Figure	Figure	Figura
FILH	Fillister Head	Tête cylindrique bombée	Cabeza Cilíndrica Ranurada
FL	Flat	Plat(e)	Llano, Plano
FL TP	Flat Top	Couvercle plat	Tapa Plana

FL TP FDR	Flat Top Fenders	Ailes plates	Guardabarros Aplanados
FLEX LKS	Flexible Links	Embouts souples	Articulaciones Flexibles
FLG	Flange	Bride	Brida
FLR	Floor	Plancher	Suelo
FLSHR	Flasher	Clignotant	Luz Intermitente
FLTR	Filter	Filtre	Filtro
FN	Footnote	Note en Bas de Page	Nota a Pie de Página
FORG	Forged	Forgé	Forjado
FP	Flat Point	Pointe plate	Punta Plana
FR	Frame	Châssis	Chasis, Bastidor
FR	Folded Rim	Bord replié	Pestaña Plegada
FRT	Front	Avant	Delantero, Anterior
FRT POS LTS	Front Position Lights	Feux à Position avant	Faros Delanteros
FT	Foot	Pied	Pie
FT ACL	Foot Accelerator	Accélérateur à Pied	Acelerador de Pie
FT FDRS	Front Fenders	Ailes avant	Guardabarros Delanteros
FT THR	Foot Throttle	Accélérateur à Pied	Acelerador de Pie
FWD	Front Wheel Drive	Traction avant	Tracción Delantera
- G -			
G5	SAE Grade 5 or 5.2	SAE Catégorie 5 ou 5.2	SAE Grado 5 o 5.2
G8	SAE Grade 8	SAE Catégorie 8	SAE Grado 8
GAL	Gallon	Gallon	Galón
GAS	Gasoline	Essence	Gasolina
GB	Grade B	Catégorie B	Grado B
GC	Grade C	Catégorie C	Grado C
GD	Guard	Protecteur, Protection	Protector
GERM	German	Allemand	Alemán
GF	German Fenders	Garde-boue allemand	Guardabarros Alemanes
GR	Gear	Engrenage	Engranaje
GR PMP	Gear Pump	Pompe à Engrenage	Bomba del Engranaje
GSR	Greaser	Graisser	Engrasador
- H -			
H EXH	Horizontal Exhaust	Echappement horizontal	Escape Horizontal
HAZ WRN	Hazard Warning	Signal de Détresse	Señalador de Emergencia

HB	Hex Bolt	Vis à Tête hexagonale	Perno Hexagonal
HB TAP	Hex Tap Bolt	Vis à Tête hexagonale taraudeuse	Perno Hexagonal Aterrajador
HD	Head	Tête	Cabeza
HD/LAND	Headland	Piston conique	Pistón Cónico
HDBK	Handbrake	Frein à Main	Freno de Mano
HDL	Handle	Poignée	Manilla
HDLPS	Headlamps	Phares	Faros Delanteros
HDWR	Hardware	Quincaillerie	Quincallería
HEX	Hexagonal	Hexagonal	Hexagonal
HFBK	Hand/Foot Brake	Frein à Main/Pied	Freno de Mano/Pie
HH	Hex Head	Tête Hexagonale	Cabeza Hexagonal
HI CL	High Clearance	Surélevé(e)	Sobreelevado
HPL	Hydraulic Power Lift	Relevage hydraulique	Elevador Hidráulico
HS	Hex Socket	Cylindrique à Six pans creux	Con Hexagono Interior
HSG	Housing	Carter	Caja, Cáter
HSH	Hex Socket Head	Tête cylindrique à Six Pans creux	Cabeza Cilíndrica con Hexagono Interior
HHS	Hydraulic Shuttle Shift	Changement de Vitesse par Navette hydraulique	Cambio Hidráulico de Lanzadera
HST	Hydrostatic Transmission	Transmission, Boîte de Vitesses hydrostatique	Transmisión Hidrostática
HT	Heat Treated	Avec Traitement thermique	Termotratado
HTR	Heater	Chauffage	Calefactor
HWH	Hex Washer Head	Tête hexagonale à Rondelle	Cabeza de Arandela Hexagonal
HYD	Hydraulic Lift	Relevage hydraulique	Elevador Hidráulico
HYD PMP	Hydraulic Pump	Pompe hydraulique	Bomba Hidráulica
- I -			
I HDLPS	Inset Headlamps	Phares encastrés	Faros Empotrados
ID	Inside Diameter	Diamètre interne	Diámetro Interior
IGN	Ignition	Allumage	Encendido
INCL	Includes	Comprend	Incluye
IND	Industrial	Industriel, Industrielle	Industrial
INS	Insulated	Isolé(e)	Aislado
INSL	Insulation	Isolement, Isolant(e)	Insulación, Aislamiento

INSTR	Instrument	Instrument	Instrumento
INT	Internal	Intérieur(e), Interne	Interno
INTEXT T	Internal/External Tooth	Dent interne/externe	Diente Interno/Externo
INTK	Intake	Admission	Admisión
IPTO	Independent Power Take Off	Prise de Force indépendante	Toma de Fuerza Independiente
IT	Italy	Italie	Italia
- J -			
JN	Hex Jam Nut	Contre-écrou hexagonal	Contratuerca Hexagonal
JS	Jam Screw	Vis de Blocage	Tornillo de Fijación
- K -			
K	Key	Clavette	Llave
KNP	Knurled Point	Pointe moletée	Punta Moleteado
KPH	Kilometers per Hour	Kilomètres par Heure	Kilómetros por Hora
- L -			
L/	Less	Moins, Sans	Menos, Sin
L/RT DG	Less Return to Dig	Sans Retour pour Creuser	Sin Regreso a Cavar
LAM CAB	Lambourn cab	Cabine Simple	Cabina Lambourn
LB	Pound	Livre	Libra
LDR	Loader	Chargeur	Cargadora
LF	Lubrication Fitting	Emboîtement à Graisseur	Conector de Lubrificación
LG	Long	Long(ue)	Largo
LGH	Length	Longueur	Largo, Longitud
LG TIRES	Large Tires	Pneus larges	Llantas Grandes
LH	Left Hand	Côté Gauche	Izquierdo
LHT	Left Hand Thread	Filetage à Gauche	Rosca Izquierda
LIC	License	Plaque Minéralogique, d'Immatriculation	Placa de Licencia
LKS	Links	Embouts	Eslabones
LM	Load Monitor	Contrôle, Moniteur de Charge	Mando, Monitor de Carga
LN	Hex Lock Nut	Contre-écrou hexagonal	Tuerca de Seguridad Hexagonal
LO CL	Low Clearance	Garde au Sol	Espacio Libre Bajo Puentes

LPS	Lamps	Feux	Luz, Luces
LPTO	Live Power Take Off	Prise de Force directe	Toma de Potencia Generadora
LRS	Loader Restraint System	Système de Limitation de Chargeur	Sistema de Sujeción de Cargadora
LTS	Lights	Feux, Lampes	Luces
LVR	Lever	Levier	Palanca
LW	Lock Washer	Rondelle de Frein	Arandela de Seguridad
LWB	Long Wheel Base	Empattement long	Distancia Larga entre Ejes
LWR	Lower	Inférieur(e)	Bajo, Inferior
- M -			
M	Metric	Métrique	Metrico
MAG	Magnet	Aimant	Imán
MAN	Manual	Manuel(le), à Main	Manual, a Mano
MAN ADJ WHLS	Manual Adjust Wheels	Roues à Voie réglable à Main	Ruedas de Ajuste Manual
MAN REV TRNS	Manual Reversing Transmission	Transmission à Inversion de Marche manuelle	Transmisión con Marcha Atrás Manual
MAN STRG	Manual Steering	Direction manuelle	Dirección Manual
MB	Machine Bolt	Boulon cylindrique	Perno Maquinado
MIC	Mechanical Instrument Cluster	Faisceau de Commande mécanique	Grupo de Instrumentos Mecánicos
MID MTD MWR	Mid-Mounted Mower	Faucheuse ventrale	Cortacésped Ventral
MLDG	Molding	Moulure	Moldura
MM	Millimeters	Millimètres	Milímetros
MS	Machine Screw	Vis cylindrique	Tornillo Maquinado
MTD	Mounted	Monté(e)	Montado
MTG	Mounting	Montage	Montaje
MTR	Motor	Moteur	Motor
- N -			
N	Hex Nut	Ecrou hexagonal	Tuerca Hexagonal
NA	North America	Amérique du Nord	Norteamérica
NETH	Netherlands	Pays-Bas	Países Bajos
NHNA	New Holland North America	New Holland en Amérique du Nord	New Holland de Norteamérica
NLS	No Longer Serviced	N'est Plus Entretenu	Ya No Se Repara

NON-SYNC TRNS	Non-Synchronized Transmission	Transmission Non-Synchronisée	Transmisión No Sincronizada
NPTF	Pipe Thread	Filetage de Tuyau	Rosca de Tubería
NS	Not Serviced	N'est Pas Entretenu	No Se Repara
NSS	Not Serviced Separately	N'est Pas Entretenu Séparément	No Se Repara Separadamente
- O -			
O	Offset	Décalage	Decalaje
O/SD	Oustide	A l'Extérieur	Exterior
O/S	Oversize	Au-dessus des Dimensions normales	Sobretamaño
OC	Order Components	A Commander Comme Composants	Pedir Como Componentes
OCH	Open Center Hydraulics	Hydrauliques à Centre ouvert	Hidráulicos de Centro Abierto
OD	Outside Diameter	Diamètre de l'Extérieur	Diámetro Exterior
OH	Oval Head	Tête ovale	Cabeza Oval
OP	Oval Point	Pointe ovale	Punta Oval
OPNG	Opening	Ouverture	Abertura
OPT	Optional	Facultatif	Opcional
OW	Order from Wholegoods	A Commander Comme Equipement	Pedir Como Maquinaria
- P -			
P	Plated	Plaqué	Plateado
P ADJ WHLS	Power Adjustable Wheels	Roues à Voie réglable assistée	Ruedas de Ajuste Asistida
P R TRNS	Power Reversing Transmission	Transmission à Inversion de Marche assistée	Transmisión con Marcha Atrás Asistida
PANH	Pan Head	Tête à la Cuvette	Cabeza Troncocónica
PASS	Passenger	Passager	Pasajero
PAT	Plastic Patch	Pastille, Emplâtre en Plastique	Parche de Plástico
PB	Plow Bolt	Boulon de Charrue	Perno de Arado
PBRH	Parking Brake Release Handle	Déverrouillage de Frein de Stationnement	Manilla de Soltar el Freno de Estacionamiento
PDL	Pedal	Pédale	Pedal
PEL	Plastic Pellet	Grain de Plastique	Pelotilla de Plástico

PF MTR	Proofmeter	Totalisateur	Cuentahoras, Totalizador
PHIL	Phillips Head	Tête cruciforme	Cabeza en Cruz
PK LPS	Parking Lamps	Feux de Stationnement	Lámparas de Estacionamiento
PL	Procure Locally	Procurer Localement	Conseguir Localmente
PLFM	Platform	Plate-Forme	Plataforma
PLN	Plain	Simple	Simple
PMP	Pump	Pompe	Bomba
PNL	Panel	Panneau, Tableau	Panel, Tablero
POS	Position	Position	Posición
PRE CLNR	Pre-Cleaner	Préfiltre	Degrasador
PS	Power Steering	Direction assistée	Servodirección, Dirección Asistida
PST	Post	Montant	Poste
PST ROPS	Post Rollover Protection System	Montant Arceau de Sécurité	Sistema de Postes Contrabloqueo
PT	Pipe Thead	Filetage de Tuyau	Rosca de Tubería
PTO	Power Take Off	Prise de Force	Toma de Fuerza
- Q -			
QT	Quart	Quart	Cuarto
QTR	Quarter	Quartier	Cuarto
- R -			
RAD	Radiator	Radiateur	Radiador
RB	Replaced by	Remplacé(e) par	Reemplazado con
RD	Road	Route	Carretera
RDH	Round Head	Tête ronde	Cabeza Redonda
RE	Remote	Eloigné(e), à Distance	Remoto
RE CPLR	Remote Coupler	Raccord d'Alimentation extérieur	Acoplador Remoto
RE VALVE	Remote Valve	Distributeur extérieur	Válvula de Control Remoto
REF	Reference	Référence	Referencia
REINF	Reinforcement	Renfort	Refuerzo
REPL	Replaces	Remplace	Reemplaza
REV	Reversible	Réversible	Reversible
REV ST	Reversible Seat	Siège réversible	Asiento Reversible

RGD LKS	Rigid Links	Embouts rigides	Eslabones Sólidos
RH	Right Hand	Côté droite	Derecha
RIV	Rivet	Rivet	Remanche
RO	Reference Only	Uniquement comme Référence	Unicamente para Referencia
ROPS	Rollover Protection System	Système d'Arceau de Sécurité	Sistema de Contrabloqueo
RR	Rear	Arrière	Trasero, Posterior
RSD FDRS	Raised Fenders	Ailes hautes	Guardabarros Elevados
RSVR	Reservoir	Réservoir	Tanque
RTN	Return	Rappel	de Retorno
- S -			
S DB	Swinging Drawbar	Barre d'Attelage oscillante	Brazo Oscilante
S O	Special Order	Commande spéciale	Pedido Especial
SAF FR	Safety Frame	Châssis de Sécurité	Chasis de Seguridad
SB	Step Bolt	Boulon à Epaule	Perno Escalonado
SC	Screw	Vis	Tornillo
SD	Side	Côté, Latéral(e)	Lateral
SD FLSHR	Side Flashers	Clignotants latéraux	Luces Intermitentes Laterales
SD HDLPS	Side Headlamps	Projecteurs latéraux	Faros Delanteros Laterales
SD LGTS	Side Lights	Feux de Position	Lámparas Laterales
SEK	Sekura Cab	Cabine Sekura	Cabina Sekura
SEP	Separate	Séparé(e)	Separado
SER ONLY	Service Only	Uniquement pour Entretien	Solamente para Reparar
SGL	Single	Unique, Simple	Unico, Simple
SGL CLTCH	Single Clutch	Embrayage simple	Embrague Simple
SGL FLTR	Single Filter	Filtre simple	filtro Simple
SGL LVR HYD LFT	Single Lever Hydraulic Lift	Relevage hydraulique à Levier simple	Elevador Hidráulico con Palanca Simple
SGL SPL	Single Spool	Bobine simple	Carrete Simple
SH	Shoulder	Epaule	Reborde
SHL	Shell	Coquille	Envoltura
SL	Slotted	à Fente, Rainuré(e)	Ranurado
SLS	Self Locking Screw	Vis autobloquant	Tornillo Autobloqueante

SM	Straddle Mount	Montage encastré	Montaje de Horcajada
SMS	Synchronized Manual Shift	Changement de Vitesse manuel synchronisé	Cambios Manuales Sincronizados
SMV	Slow Moving Vehicle	Véhicule lent	Vehículo a Poca Velocidad
SN	Hex Slotted Nut	Ecrou hexagonal à Fente	Tuerca Ranurada Hexagonal
SP PIN	Spring Pin	Epingle à Ressort	Pasador de Resorte
SPCL	Special	Spécial	Especial
SPCR	Spacer	Entretoise	Espaciador
SPD	Speed	Vitesse	Velocidad
SPDMTR	Speedometer	Compteur de Vitesse	Cuentakilometros, Cuentamillas
SPL	Spool	Bobine	Carrete
SPR	Super	Supérieur(e)	Superior
SPR COM ST	Super Comfort Seat	Siège de Confort supérieur	Asiento de Comodación Superior
SPRT	Support	Support	Soporte
SQ	Square	Carré	Cuadrado
SQN	Square Nut	Ecrou carré	Tuerca Cuadrada
SS	Set Screw	Taraudeuse	Tornillo de Ajuste
SS BKHOE	Side Shift Backhoe	Tracto-Pelle déportable	Retroexcavador con Cambio de Velocidades Lateral
SSS	Synchronized Shuttle Shift	Changement de Vitesse par Navette synchronisée	Cambio de Lanzadera Sincronizado
S/T	Self-Tapping	Autotaraudeuse	Roscalata
ST	Seat	Siège	Asiento
STAB BARS	Stabilizer Bars	Barres Stabilisatrices	Barras Estabilizadoras
STD	Standard	Standard	Standard
STOP LPS	Stop Lamps	Feux de Stop, de Frein	Luces de Alto, Freno
STRG	Steering	Direction	Dirección
STS	Self-Tapping Screw	Vis autotaraudeuse	Tornillo Autorroscante
SWB	Short Wheel Base	Empattement court	Distancia Corta entre Ejes
SWED	Sweden	Suède	Suecia
SWLD	Switzerland	Suisse	Suisa
SYNCO	Synchronized	Synchronisé(e)	Sincronizado

- T -			
12P	12 Point	12 Pointe	12 Punto
T	Teeth	Dents	Dientes
TRANS PTO	Transmission Power Take Off	Prise de Force sur Transmission	Toma de Fuerza de Transmisión
TH	Truss Head	Tête plate bombée	Cabeza de Lenteja
THK	Thick	Epais(se)	Grueso
THS	Truss Head Slotted	Tête plate bombée et à Fente	Cabeza de Lenteja Ranurada
TL BX	Tool Box	Boîte à Outils	Caja de Herramientas
TLR BKS	Trailer Brakes	Freins de Remorque	Frenos de Remolque
TOB SPCL	Tobacco Special	Spécial pour Tabac	Especial para Tabaco
TO CONV TRANS	Torque Converter Transmission	Transmission avec Convertisseur de Torsion	Transmisión con Convertidor de Torsión
TRNS	Transmission	Transmission, Boîte à Vitesses	Transmisión
TRNS MTD PMP	Transmission Mounted Pump	Pompe montée sur Transmission	Bomba Montada en Transmisión
TS	Thumb Screw	Vis à Oreilles	Tornillo de Cabeza Moletada
TSC	Tool Storage Compartment	Compartiment à Outils	Compartimiento de Herramientas
TUB	Tubular	Tubulaire	Tubular
TURN IND	Turn Indicators	Clignotants	Luces Señales de Viraje
- U -			
U/S	Undersize	de Dimension inférieure	con Dimensión Inferior
UK	United Kingdom	Royaume Uni	Reino Unido
UNC	Coarse Thread	Gros Filet	Rosca Gruesa
UNF	Fine Thread	Filet Fin	Rosca Fina
US	United States	Etats-Unis	Estados Unidos
USR	Underserrated	Sous-Denté en Scie	Subdentellado
- V -			
VV	Brazil	Brésil	Brasil
V EXH	Vertical Exhaust	Echappement vertical	Escape Vertical
VLV	Valve	Soupape	Válvula
VW	View	Vue	Vista

- W -			
W	Watt	Watt	Vatio
W ADJ	Wide Adjustable	à Largeur réglable	Ajuste Largo
W/FDRS	Wide Fenders	Ailes larges	Guardabarros Largos
W/	With	Avec	Con
W/O	Without	Sans, Moins	Sin, Menos
W/RT DG	With Return to Dig	Avec Retour pour Creuser	Con Regreso a Cavar
WA	Weld Assembly	Ensemble soudé	Grupo Soldado
WD	Wheel Drive	Transmission sur Roue	Rueda Motriz
WET A CLNR	Wet Air Cleaner	Filtre à Air à Bain d'Huile	Limpiador del Aire Húmedo
WL	With Lockwasher	Avec Rondelle de Frein	Con Arandela de Seguridad
WN	Weld Nut	Ecrou soudé	Tuerca Soldada
WNDW	Window	Fenêtre, Vitre	Ventana
WNGN	Wing Nut	Ecrou à Oreilles	Tuerca Mariposa
WNGS	Wing Screw	Vis à Oreilles	Tornillo Mariposo
WOOD	Woodruff	Demi-Lune	Media Luna
WR	Wire	Fil	Alambre
WS	Weatherstrip	Bourrelet d'Étanchéité	Burlete
WSC	Wood Screw	Vis à Bois	Tornillo para Madera
WSHLD	Windshield	Pare-Brise	Parabrisas
WSHR	Washer	Rondelle	Arandela
WW	Windshield Washers	Lave-Glacs	Lavadores del Parabrisas
- X -			
- Y -			
- Z -			

COMMON METRIC AND INCH HARDWARE CONVERSIONS

Allowances have been made in punched and drilled holes to allow interchangeability of metric and inch dimension hardware in fastening and mounting applications. However, this interchangeability does not apply to tapped holes or using metric dimension nuts on inch cap screws, studs and bolts. Likewise, inch dimension nuts cannot be used on metric cap screws, studs or bolts.

The following is a listing of common sizes for substitution.

Screw Diameter	
Inches	Millimeters
3/16"	5 mm
1/4"	6 mm
5/16"	8 mm
*3/8"	*10 mm
1/2"	12 mm
9/16"	14 mm
5/8"	16 mm
Screw Length	
Inches	Millimeters
5/8"	15 mm
3/4"	20 mm
*1	*25 mm
1-1/4"	30 mm
1-3/8"	35 mm
1-1/2"	40 mm
1-3/4"	45 mm
2"	50 mm
2-1/4"	60 mm
2-3/4"	70 mm
3"	80 mm
3-1/2"	90 mm
4"	100 mm

*** EXAMPLE:** For most applications a 3/8" x 1" cap screw and nut can be replaced by a 10 mm x 25 mm cap screw and nut.

For additional size information and possible substitutions, either inch to metric or metric to inch, please refer to the full conversion table.